0000714

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Corporation of the Presiding Bishop, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

https://archive.org/details/southamptoncount00rick

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

MARRIAGE BONDS

1751 - 1853

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
UTAH

18084

Typed by the
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH
80 North Main Street
Salt Lake City, Utah
September 1936

975.555
H5Ma

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

MARRIAGE BONDS

1771 - 1852

18274

PREFACE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PREFACE

The original marriage bonds are in possession of Southampton County. They were loaned the Virginia State Library, where they were carefully arranged according to dates and copied in long hand on large sheets (12x24") with all differences in spelling of names noted. The names of all witnesses are recorded, often from two to eight, but owing to lack of space only one or two witnesses have been copied for this transcript, giving preference to those related to the contracting parties.

The large sheets have been bound in volumes by the Archives Department of the Virginia State Library for preservation and the bonds returned to the county.

A copy was made from information in the bound volume by Joel Ricks for the Genealogical Society of Utah, who arranged the bonds alphabetically under the name of the groom and made an index of brides.

Southampton County was formed in 1749 from the Isle of Wight and Nansemond Counties.

Typists:
Misses Leah Yates and Areta Sumsion

September 1936.

PREFACE

The original marriage bonds are in possession of Southampton County. They were loaned the Virginia State Library, where they were carefully arranged according to dates and copied in longhand on large sheets (12x24") with all differences in spelling of names noted. The names of all witnesses are recorded, often from two to eight, but owing to lack of space only one or two witnesses have been copied for this transcript, giving preference to those related to the contracting parties.

The large sheets have been bound in volumes by the Archives Department of the Virginia State Library for preservation and the bonds returned to the county.

A copy was made from information in the bound volume by Joel Rivers for the Genealogical Society of Utah, who arranged the bonds alphabetically under the name of the groom and made an index of brides.

Southampton County was formed in 1749 from the Isle of Wight and Nansemond Counties.

Typists:
Misses Leah Yates and Arete Swanson

September 1976.

CONTENTS

PART I

Marriage bonds listed alphabetically under name of groom. Pages 1-145.

PART II

Index of Brides. Pages 146-185.

CONTENTS

PART I

Marriage bonds listed alphabetically under name of groom. Pages 1-144.

PART II

Index of brides. Pages 145-185.

PART ONE

3,920 Bonds.

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

MARRIAGE BONDS 1751 - 1853

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Adams, Alfred W.	Griffin, Eliza	25 Sept.1833	Davis, Wm.
Adams, Arthur	Reese, Elizabeth	27 Aug. 1801	Reese, Sally(mother)
Adams, Edwin	Ridley, Jane	15 May 1797	Blunt, Wm.
Adams, Henry	Garrity, Mary	16 Feb. 1778	Adams, John
Adams, John	Minnis, Sarah	13 July 1799	Rollings, Burwell
Adams, Mathew	Windham, Sally	27 May 1800	Clark, John
Adams, Moses	Adams, Tamar	10 Feb. 1791	Adams, Thos.(father of Moses)
Adams, Robert	Eley, Nancy	10 Mar. 1809	Branch, Burwell Branch, Frances
Adams, Robert	Bowdin, Cinderilla	22 Mar. 1836	Spivey, Jordan
Adkins, Addison	Williams, Nancy	20 Aug. 1827	Griffin, Jonathan Beal, Drewry
Albertus, Lewis	Dillard, Betsey	15 May 1815	Dillard, Betsey (mother)
Allen, Benjamin	Britt, Mary	19 June 1789	Allen, James
Allen, Richard	Lawrence, Priscilla	8 Jan. 1789	Lawrence, Jacob
Allen, Thos. L.	Joyner, Elizabeth B.	29 Aug. 1842	Felts, David
Allman, Lewis	Bradshaw, Devilla	10 Dec. 1849	Bradshaw, Wesley
Almond, Lewis	Camp, Lucy	2 Dec. 1831	Williams, Benj.
Anderson, Littlepage	Cutler, Eliza	24 Apr. 1835	Mahone, Fulding I.
Anderson, William	Chappell, Elizabeth	13 Jan. 1763	Chappell, Thos. (F)
Andleton, John	McLemore, Sarah B.	21 Dec. 1835	McLemore, Sally (mother)
Andrews, Albert	Hart, Sally	19 Mar. 1832	Hart, John Ruffin Hart
Andrews, Ambrose	Westbrooke, Sally	17 Nov. 1800	Westbrooke, Will P.
Andrews, Bartley	Williamson, Silvia	4 Nov. 1798	Williamson, Absalom (father)
Andrews, Benj.	Washington, Olive	17 Nov. 1789	Herring, Elias
Andrews, David Armstrong	Coker, Mary	1 Feb. 1794	Philips, Thomas
Andrews, Henry	Booth, Rebecca	2 Dec. 1801	Kello, S.

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Andrews, Henry	Heart, Mary	17 Dec. 1827	Heart, Jesse
Andrews, James	Herring, Patsey	29 Nov. 1787	Herring, Elias
Andrews, John	Butts, Lucy	30 Apr. 1781	Whitfield, Wm.
Andrews, John	Booth, Elizabeth	24 Sept.1796	Kello, S.
Andrews, Lemuel	Gay, Jane	25 Dec. 1823	Andrews, Stephen
Andrews, Richards	Stephenson, Peggy	21 June 1800	Stephenson, John
Andrews, Robert	Drewry, Rhoda	12 Mar. 1792	Vick, Joseph
Andrews, Stephen	Summervell, Julia Ann	9 Apr. 1846	Stephenson, Alfred T.
Andrews, William	Pitman, Ann	8 Apr. 1773	Pitman, John and Elizabeth, parents
Applewhaite, Hardy	Clifton, Charlotte	9 Oct. 1783	Clifton, Sarah (mother)
Applewhaite, Henry	Harris, Ann	17 May 1756	Lewis, Benj. Blunt, Thos.
Applewhite, Harry	Harris, Ja ne	13 Jan. 1812	Vaughan, Henry
Applewhite, John	Moore, Rebecca	14 Oct. 1784	Simmons, John
Applewhite, John E.	Simmons, Lucy J.	12 Sept.1844	Simmons, Natl. (father)
Applewhite, Thomas	Batte, Jane	19 Jan. 1824	Applewhite, Benj.
Applewhite, Walter	Rochelle, Martha E.	16 Mar. 1846	Applewhite, Benj.
Archer, Eli	Barrett, Charlotte	31 Dec. 1816	Hurst, Washington
Archer, Luke	Artis, Honour	26 Jan. 1792	Artis, Lewis (father)
Archer, Ruben	Barrett, Rebecca	10 Feb. 1819	Barrett, Stephen (father)
Arrington, Henry	Kirby, Martha	17 Feb. 1800	Drewry, Saml. and Lucy
Arrington, John	Moore, Eliz.	10 Nov. 1790	Pond, Thos.
Arrington, John	Kirby, Julia	12 Dec. 1796	Kirby, John (father)
Arrington, William	Williams, Sabra	16 Nov. 1758	Williams, Chaplin Jr. Davis, Benj.
Artis, Abraham (colored)	Stewart, Tabisha	3 Jan. 1800	Powell, Bedy
Artis, Absalom	Artis, Elizabeth	1 Sept.1825	Winny, Newson (mother)
Artis, Charles	Powell, Mason	30 Dec. 1801	Pope, Evans
Artis, Edmund	Evans, Nanny	23 Feb. 1796	Artis, Jordan

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Artis, Eli	Byrd, Eliza	15 Jan. 1827	Byrd, Davy & Didsy (parents)
Artis, Exum	Peterson, Keziah	20 Jan. 1823	Barnes, Jacob
Artis, Exum	Archer, Betsey	15 June 1825	Artis, Geo.
Artis, Goodwyn	Jordan, Nancy	19 Mar. 1827	Story, Zacheus
Artis, Hardy	Husk, Lucy	24 May 1831	Vick, John
Artis, Henry	Crocker, Nancy	21 Dec. 1818	Carr, John
Artis, Hurbert	Jordan, Mary	29 Dec. 1825	Jordan, Patience
Artis, Jacob (prob. colored)	Artis, Rebecca	21 Jan. 1800	Pope, John
Artis, Jesse	Turner, Faith	3 June 1812	Newton, Benj.
Artis, John	Caton, Pherebe	10 Sept.1800	Worrell, Nathan
Artis, John	Powell, Bytha	13 Feb. 1802	Pope, John
Artis, Richard	Banks, Rebecca	30 Dec. 1801	Pope, Evans
Artis, Robin	Bowing, Lucy	17 Sept.1817	Wilson, Geo.
Artis, Thomas	Crocker, Maria	19 Nov. 1825	Crocker, Martha
Atherton, Jepthah	Jarrett, Elizabeth (widow)	11 Mar. 1763	Butts, Peter
Atherton, Jephtha	Tynes, Sarah	13 Sept.1760	Goodwin, Jona Kello, R.
Atkins, John	Hart, Olive	7 Nov. 1787	Hart, Joseph
Atkins, Thomas	Washington, Sally	19 Dec. 1831	Andrews, Albert
Atkinson, Albridgton	Freeman, Polly	7 Aug. 1818	Hart, Joshua
Atkinson, David	Channel, Lucy	13 May 1835	Williams, Geo.
Atkinson, Elias	Edmunds, Jennett	29 Dec. 1789	Porter, Thos.
Atkinson, Elias	Edwards, Jennett	30 Dec. 1791	Edmunds, Jonas
Atkinson, Elisha	Reese, Ann	18 Aug. 1830	Powell, James
Atkinson, Henry	Carter, Elizabeth	4 Jan. 1811	Bryant, Jesse
Atkinson, Howell	Burges, Sally	1 Jan. 1803	Gray, John C.
Atkinson, James	Bowers, Frances E.	12 Apr. 1836	Bowers, Bartholomew
Atkinson, James H.	Scarbrough, Margaret (of Sussex Co.)	20 Sept.1841	Kitchen, Saml.

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Atkinson, John	Jelks, Mary	19 June 1774	Jelks, William
Atkinson, Joseph	Edwards, Priscilla	18 Sept.1797	Edwards, Micajah (father)
Atkinson, Leonard	Drewit, Mason	15 Mar. 1819	Pond, William
Atkinson, Micarjah H.	Hancock, Nancy	21 Dec. 1818	Hancock, Sally (mother)
Atkinson, Samuel	Hart, Lucy	3 Dec. 1791	Hart, Thos.
Atkinson, William	Blow, Priscilla	13 Jan. 1829	Blow, John and Martha (parents)
Avent, John	Thorpe, Suckey	23 Dec. 1806	Clements, F.
Babb, John M.	Warrell, Wilta	20 Dec. 1852	Warrell, Nancy and Benj.
Babb, William	Jones, Nancy	10 Dec. 1842	Bryant, James
Bailey, Absalom	Booth, Holland (widow)	6 June 1780	Mesom, Sam.
Bailey, Anselem	Boykin, Elizabeth	12 Sept.1832	Bailey, Jesse
Bailey, Benj. B.	Love, Julia	5 Nov. 1829	West, Robert W.
Bailey, Cadmus L.	Myrick, Elizabeth E.	8 Mar. 1838	Myrick, Elizabeth (mother)
Bailey, Edward	Scott, Sarah	16 Mar. 1792	Cosby, Edmund
Bailey, Edward	Cornwell, Sally	19 Jan. 1818	Harwell, Byrd
Bailey, George	Holmes, Elizabeth Clayton	21 Sept.1809	Holmes, Solomon (father)
Bailiy, Henry	Freeman, Mrs. Mary B.	15 Feb. 1841	Johnson, Allen
Bailey, Jacob	Crenshaw, Amy	22 Aug.	Crenshaw, Thomas (father)
Bailey, Jesse	Summervell, Eleanor C.	6 Sept.1819	Butts, Edwards
Bailey, Leighton W.O	Harris, Caroline D.	12 Jan. 1849	Innman, Oliver H.
Bailey, Mathew	Lane, Susan	27 Nov. 1797	Lane, Drewry (father)
Bailey, Phillip	Meglamre, Elizabeth	28 Dec. 1793	Meglamre, John (father)
Bailey, Phillip G.	Bailey, Milisa L.	20 Sept.1824	Bevan, John
Bailey, Phinihas M.	Williamson, Evelina	24 July 1832	Gwaltney, John S.
Bailey, Robert	Diggs, Parcilla	22 June 1847	Diggs, Edna (mother) Bailey, Jordan
Bailey, Robt. J.	Hart, Sarah R.	12 Apr. 1853	Hart, Rebecca (mother)
Bailey, Samuel	Deloach, Martha	20 Jan. 1800	Bailey, Chas.

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Bailey, Walter	Davis, Sally	27 Jan. 1783	Mitchell, Sarah (mother of Sally) Davis, Archer
Bailey, William	Jenkins, Sarah	4 May 1776	Bailey, John
Bailey, William	Bryant, Alsey	17 Dec. 1803	Bailey, Bryant
Bailey, William	Scott, Martha	24 Sept. 1816	Bailey, A.
Bailey, Willy	Gilliam, Tempy	21 Sept. 1812	Ireland, John
Baines, Benj. E.	Vick, Louisa	19 Mar. 1832	Vick, Archer
Baines, Edward	Butts, Judith C.	21 May 1832	Brown, Jos.
Bains, Littleberry	Edwards, Nancy	27 Nov. 1804	Turner, Wm.
Bains, John	Felts, Susan	15 Dec. 1817	Felts, Frederick
Baisden, Lewis	Dunkins, Ava	6 Jan. 1817	Williams, Willis
Baker, Henry W.	Pope, Nancy	9 Jan. 1822	Pope, Augustine
Ballard, Walter	Taylor, Becky	25 May 1786	Taylor, Lucy
Ballentine, David	Steward, Nancy	6 Mar. 1798	Faircloth, James
Baltin, David	Lawrence, Rhoda	10 Dec. 1789	Lawrence, Thos (father)
Barnes, Britain	Pope, Rachel	9 Jan. 1794	Pope, William
Banner, William	Tyns, Sylvia	11 Nov. 1767	Cosby, Chas. Fisher, Ed.
Banter, Henry	Stephenson, Rebecca	21 Dec. 1812	Claud, Wm.
Banton, Henry	Green, Charity	16 Mar. 1807	Jackson, Jordan
Barden, Copeland	Chitty, Agnes	28 Apr. 1847	Chitty, Thos.
Barden, Lewis	Tann, Sarah	27 Oct. 1803	Williamson, Mathew
Barden, William	Cutler, Mary A.	25 Oct. 1837	Cutler, Norflet B.
Barham, Benj.	Nicolson, Sarah	19 Aug. 1786	Cooper, Jesse
Barham, Benj.	Smith, Eliz.	12 May 1791	Fisher, Edw.
Barham, Benj.	Dupree, Mable	11 June 1795	Barlow, John
Barham, Benj. W.	Doyle, Lucinda	21 Jan. 1833	Doyle, Sarah (mother)
Barham, Charles	Arrington, Ann	25 Feb. 1772	Barham, James
Barham, Charles W.	Barker, Amanda	9 May 1840	Barker, River (father)

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Barham, Cuthbert	Pope, Martha Jane	9 Jan. 1841	Pope, Benj. E.
Barham, Cuthbert D.	Myrick, Martha A.	16 Apr. 1832	Myrick, Temperence (mother)
Barham, Geo. A.	Judkins, Hannah M.	15 Oct. 1832	Judkins, Wm.
Barham, James A.	Womble, Louisa	6 Jan. 1818	Womble, Willis (father)
Barham, Jesse S.	Luter, Mariah P.	31 July 1834	Jones, Thos. P.
Barham, John	Applewaite, Mary	8 Nov. 1774	Applewaite, Henry
Barham, John	Moore, Nancy	11 June 1778	McEldoe, William
Barham, John	Pope, Louisa	19 Jan. 1835	Clarke, Wm. D.
Barham, John L.	Butts, Judith C.	15 Oct. 1832	Browne, Jos.
Barham, Jos. H.	Butts, Sarah J.	21 Jan. 1833	Barham, John L.
Barham, Jno.	Clements, Rebecca	19 Dec. 1808	Blunt, Saml.
Barham, Nathaniel	Butts, Nancy	15 Aug. 1814	Capell, Wilkerson
Barham, Nicholas J.	Holmes, Priscilla B.	30 June 1828	Branch, Lewis N.
Barham, Saml.	Fort, Elizabeth	18 Dec. 1797	Hines, Benj.
Barham, Saml. H.	Judkins, Martha A.	3 May 1834	Judkins, Wm. (father)
Barham, Solomon J.	Millikin, Sarah J.	11 Dec. 1841	Hurt, Augustus W.
Barham, Timothy T.	Lutin, Clarinda L.	15 Apr. 1833	Ivy, John
Barham, Timothy T.	Luter, Mary Ann	4 Mar. 1845	Luter, Jane (mother)
Barham, William	Thomas, Sarah	12 Nov. 1772	Thomas, Henry (father) (Thomas, Martha
Barker, Edmd.	Davis, Rebecca	11 Nov. 1790	Bryant, Jesse
Barker, Etheldred G.	Womack, Mary	21 May 1831	Barker, Michael and Womack, John(fathers
Barker, John B.	Stone, Mrs. Susan B.	8 Aug. 1843	Barham, Jos. H.
Barker, River	Holliman, Polly	17 Sept.1804	Holliman, Rebecca (mother)
Barkley, James R.	Sykes, Lucinda B.	19 Apr. 1847	Sykes, John C. and Brown
Barlow, John	Parker, Susan	4 May 1798	Myrick, Wm.
Barmer, Benj.	Warden, Charlotte	30 June 1804	Frances, John
Barnes, Aaron	Charles, Sarah	3 May 1825	Barnes, Benj.

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Barnes, Aaron	Charles, Sarah	3 May 1825	Benj. Barnes
Barnes, Bailey	Barham, Mary	8 Dec. 1791	Edmd. Fisher
Barnes, Benjamin	Drake, Peggy	25 Sept.1805	Jacob Barnes,father John Drake,father
Barnes, Benj.	Lowe, Sapphira	18 Feb. 1811	Benj. Hines
Barnes, Benjamin	Beal, Welthy	12 Aug. 1823	Aaron Barnes
Barnes, Benjamin	Odonnelle, Peggy	8 July 1838	Sally Odonnelle,mother
Barnes, Bolling	Newsum, Elizabeth	31 July 1809	James Rochelle
Barnes, Bolling H.	Porter, Elizabeth	19 Dec. 1814	Henry Porter,father
Barnes, Buxton	Powell, Parthenia	15 Apr. 1782	John Powell,father
Barnes, Charles	Holt, Mary	7 Jan. 1852	Louisa P. Holt
Barnes, Cordall	Kennebren, Priscilla	2 Nov. 1793	Jesse Cooper, guard. to Priscilla
Barnes, Edwin	Edmunds, Julia	20 Aug. 1810	Jonas Edmunds,father
Barnes, Jacob	Doyel, Millie	20 Nov. 1782	Hardy Doyel
Barnes, Jacob	Waller, Winifred	11 Sept.1794	Ely Eley
Barnes, Jacob	Barrett, Lucy	19 Nov. 1804	Benj. and Katharine Barrett,parents
Barnes, James	Myrich, Elizabeth	10 Feb. 1763	John Myrich, Father Ball, Jas.
Barnes, James	Jones, Elizabeth	8 Aug. 1771	James Jones, father
Barnes, James Sr.	Frances, Elizabeth	15 Aug. 1825	Jacob Barnes
Barnes, James	Bishop, Martha	19 Dec. 1826	Henry Bishop
Barnes, James (Hertford Co.,N.C.)	Beale, Lydia W.	17 Nov. 1829	Simon Murfin
Barnes, James	Raleigh, Martha	3 May 1834	Marndidick Barnes
Barnes, James	Ellsworth, Caroline L.	22 Sept.1845	Selah Ellsworth
Barnes, Jethro	Britt, Lydia	12 Dec. 1828	Hardy Cross
Barnes, John	Buxton, Tabitha	20 Dec. 1834	Everett Gardner
Barnes, John C.	Woodard, Mary	20 Nov. 1815	Anthony Woodard
Barnes, Johnson	Bradshaw, Ava	19 Jan. 1845	Willis Bradshaw
Barnes, Jordan (Hertford Co.,N.C.)	Deberry, Sally	4 June 1821	John Boykin

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Barnes, Jordan	Williamson, Martha E.	24 July 1828	Geo. G. Gurley
Barnes, Joshua	West, Polly	4 Feb. 1816	Burwell Barrett
Barnes, Josiah	Britt, Levinia	18 June 1798	Arthur & Sally White head.-consenters
Barnes, Josiah	Sheffield, Patience	11 Apr. 1817	Wm. Barnes
Barnes, Myrick	Jones, Nancy	13 May 1784	Wm. Myrick, father
Barnes, Myrick	Thorpe, Phebe	8 Dec. 1785	Moses McKiney
Barnes, Presley	Jelks, Sally	17 Feb. 1812	Kinchen Jelks, father
Barnes, Presley	Davis, Jane	17 Dec. 1827	John Barham
Barnes, Randall	Blow, Celia	10 Jan. 1793	John Blow, father
Barnes, Richard (of Nansemond Co.)	Battle, Martha D.	15 Dec. 1828	Wm. H. Battle
Barnes, Robert	Worrell, Matilda	17 Jan. 1829	Jacob Barnes
Barnes, Thomas	Drake, Doary (?)	16 Mar. 1806	Exum Vick
Barnes, Thomas	Drake, Dorothy	16 Mar. 1807	Exum Vick
Barnes, William	Williams, Mille	1 Apr. 1780	William Williams
Barnes, William	Fort, Rebekah	13 July 1785	Selah Fort, mother consent only
Barrett, Bennett	Gilliam, Mrs. Edith	18 Aug. 1827	Elizabeth Barrett mother
Barrett, Bolling B.	James, Martha	28 Oct. 1816	Thos. B. Powell
Barrett, Davis	Stephenson, Hannah G.	29 Jan. 1833	Amos Stephenson, father
Barrett, Davis	Blow, Evaline L.	12 Mar. 1845	Lewis Morrell
Barrett, Dempsey	Barrett, Nancy P.	16 Dec. 1822	James Jordan
Barrett, Demsy	Bailey, Nancy	21 Mar. 1833	Richard E. Warrell
Barrett, Edmund	Worrell, Milley	15 Feb. 1781	Simon Barrett
Barrett, Edmund	Turner, Nancy	1 May 1816	Saml. G. Boykin
Barrett, Elisha	Mardaugh, Eliza F.	17 Jan. 1822	Josiah Mardaugh, father
Barrett, Hancock	Britt, Malisa	24 Dec. 1827	Jeremiah Pond
Barrett, Henry	Britt, Julia Ann	16 Nov. 1829	Davis Bryant
Barrett, James	Bryant, Sally	3 Feb. 1806	Benj. Turner, guard. Bryant, Wm., father

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Barrett, James	Turner, Nancy	11 Mar. 1809	Giles Barrett
Barrett, James H.	Darden, Matilda C.	10 June 1844	Elisha Darden,father
Barrett, James M.	Coker, Margaret J.	16 Dec. 1844	James H. Norsworthy
Barrett, Jesse	Worrell, Rhoda	2 pr. 1811	Mary Warrell,mother Elijah Worrell
Barrett, Jiles	Bynum, Polly	26 Apr. 1809	Bennett,Barnes
Barrett, Jiles	Joyner, Lucy	2 Nov. 1825	John M. Beal
Barrett, Jordan	English, Elizabeth	20 May 1799	Nathan English,father
Barrett, Mills	Boykin, Mrs. Nancy	9 Aug. 1845	Wm. B. Wellons
Barrett, Miles E.	Vick, Caroline	23 Dec. 1844	Pitman Vick
Barrett, Nath'l.Willis	Carter, Mildred	8 Nov. 1839	Stephen Carter,father
Barrett, Parker	Turner, Susanna	15 Nov. 1817	Jacob Barrett,father Nancy Barrett
Barrett, Presley	Bradshaw, Nancy	8 Mar. 1814	Collin Kinchen
Barrett, Richard	Murfee, Amanda L.F.	16 Jan. 1839	Wells Murfee,father
Barrett, Richard	Murfee, Mary R.	1 Mar. 1848	Simon Murfee
Barrett, Ruben	Clay, Elizabeth	5 Sept.1809	Wm. Nash
Barrett, Stephen	Hunt, Jemima	21 Mar. 1812	John Anderson
Barrett, William	Bowden, Elizabeth	16 Sept.1794	Wm. Mackie
Barrett, William S.	Bryant, Sarah J.	31 Jan. 1844	Davis Bryant, father
Barrow, Henry	Turner, Elizabeth	19 Nov. 1798	John Myrick
Barrow, John	Vick, Mason	20 Mar. 1809	Chas. Bryant
Barrow, Nathan	Clark, Judith	12 Mar. 1798	Rebecca Clark,mother
Barrow, Richard	Claud, Eliza	20 May 1822	Harris Neurt,Rich.guard. J.T.Claud,Eliza guard.
Bass, Burgess	Barker, Elizabeth	5 Mar. 1803	Thos. Whitteford River Barker
Bass, Drewry	Thorpe, Polly	16 July 1798	David Thomas
Bass, Edwin	Reese, Rebecca	31 July 1793	Olive Reese,guardian
Bass, Howell	Norwile, Charlotte	11 Apr. 1803	Mary Norwile,mother
Bass, James	Worrell, Louisa	14 Dec. 1847	Henry T. Bass

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Basden, Samuel	Johnson, Martha	7 Mar. 1786	Britain Johnson
Bassett, James G.	Scarbough, Martha	26 Jan. 1825	John Scarbrough
Battle, Henry	Nance, Jane	17 Dec. 1822	Polly Nance,mother
Battle, William R.	Maget, Mary Jane	6 Apr. 1826	Wm. T. Maget Henry T.Maget,father
Batte, John C.	Nicholson, Jane	14 Nov. 1814	Lewis P. Hart
Beal, Abia	Delsach, Sally	5 Aug. 1815	Nancy Delsach,mother
Beale, Allen	Worrell, Nancy	14 Dec. 1819	Elijah Worrell
Beal, Allen	Carr, Charlotte	21 Sept.1822	Eady Beal, father Britton Bryant
Beale, Allen	Duck, Nancy	6 Feb. 1845	Wm. Hatfield
Beal, Arthur	Mountfort, Sally	26 Oct. 1808	Thos.Mountfort,father Jacob Beal
Beal, Arthur	Carr, Diza	30 Nov. 1819	Priscilla Beal,mother Diza; Eli Beal
Beal, Asia	Beal, Pamelia	1 Dec. 1810	John Johnson
Beal, Asia	Johnson, Phebe	? Dec. 1814	Thomas Vaughan
Beale, Benjamin	Cobb, Elizabeth	15 Feb. 1787	James Wright
Beal, Benjamin	Johnson, Winny	6 Apr. 1801	Eliza Beal
Beal, Benjamin	Carr, Eady	1 June 1809	Presselar Carr,father
Beal, Benj.	Furgason, Elizabeth	20 Mar. 1826	Wm. & Eddy Furgason, parents
Beal, Brittain	Carr, Priscilla	2 Jan. 1806	Jacob Beal
Beale, Burrel	Blow, Milly	12 Dec. 1793	
Beale, Charles	Barnes, Mary Edmonds	19 Aug. 1844	Wills E. Beal,father John P. Barnes
Beal, David	Beal, Mary	15 Mar. 1820	Lemuel Joyner
Beal, Demsey	Vick, Sally	20 Aug. 1810	Council and Edith Vick, parents
Beale, Drewry	Edwards, Elizabeth	28 Feb. 1816	Benj. Story
Beale, Drury	Browne, Mary	28 Apr. 1832	William G. Browne
Beal, Edwin	Crumpler, Grace	20 Dec. 1802	Benj. Beal
Beale, Edwin	Baisden, Lyddia	20 Oct. 1829	Wilbon Stephenson
Beale, Eli	Stamp, Ann	2 Apr. 1801	Jacob Beale

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Beal, Eli	Johnson, Silvia	6 Dec. 1826	James Blyth
Beale, Eli	Joyner, Charity	21 Sept.1829	Carr Bowers
Beale, Gilbert E.	Dudley, Elizabeth J.	14 Nov. 1853	Lucy Dudly
Beale, Gilbert H.	Barnes, Martha E.	21 Dec. 1835	Benj. Pope
Beale, Harrison	Johnson, Tabitha	11 Jan. 1836	Elizabeth Johnson mother
Beale, Henry	Travis, Lucy	15 Mar. 1831	Edwin Travis,father
Beale, Howell	Joyner, Martha	29 Dec. 1835	John R. Beale
Beal, Jacob	Porter, Sarah	19 Jan. 1801	Winna Porter,mother
Beal, Jacob	Mountforte, Peggy	26 Oct. 1808	Thos Montforte,father Arthur Beal
Beal, James W.	Bryant, Martha P.	4 Nov. 1824	Baily Bryant
Beale, James W.	Johnson, Mary W.	28 Apr. 1851	Jos. H. Johnson,consent Martha W.Johnson
Beal, Jordan	Edwards, Betsey	19 Jan. 1805	Kinchen Edwards,father
Beale, Jordan	Johnson, Polly	21 Apr. 1828	Benj. Johnson,father
Beal, Jeremiah	Roe, Jerusha	20 June 1803	Cordal Roe, father
Beal, Jesse	Whitehead, Margaret P.	15 May 1809	John Beal
Beale, Jesse	March, Margaret	26 Jan. 1848	John M. Cobb
Beal, Jethro	Holt, Mrs. Lenna	18 Nov. 1850	Wm. Stephenson
Beale, John	Beale, Millie	9 Oct. 1797	Edwin Beale
Beal, John	Fowler, Nancy	20 Nov. 1809	Mills Fowler
Beal, John	Newsum, Julia	21 Jan. 1811	Saml. Maget
Beal, John	Raiford, Elizabeth	23 July 1812	Eli Owens
Beal, John	Beal, Julia	15 May 1815	Moses Johnson
Beale, John E.	Bryant, Lydia W.	21 Feb. 1831	Wm. Beal, father
Beale, John L.	Robertson, Sally	19 Sept.1842	David Howell
Beal, John M.	Atkinson, Rebecca	7 Sept.1812	Geo. Williams
Beal, Joshua	Beal, Julia	31 Jan. 1803	Martha Beal, mother
Beale, Lawson	Jones, Cherry	19 Nov. 1832	Solomon Doughtry

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Beal, Lawson	Beal, Mary Jane	1 Apr. 1836	J.M.Beal,father of Mary
Beale, Lemuel	Beale, Emma	15 Dec. 1827	Wm. Beale Metts Beale
Beal, Mills	Council, Peggy	24 Jan. 1806	Josiah Joyner
Beale, Richard	Beal, Temprence	19 Jan. 1801	Eliz, Johnson, mother of Temperence
Beal, Richard	Mountfort, Mary	15 Jan. 1827	Jonathan Scott
Beal, Richard	Mountfort, Nancy	28 Feb. 1837	Jordan,Bryant
Beale, Richard A.	Simmons, Diana Lewis	2 June 1845	Rebecca Simmons, mother
Beal, Samuel	Camp, Martha	6 July 1826	George Camp
Beal, Shadrack	Joyner, Sally	19 Dec. 1786	David Wright
Beale, Silas	Gardner, Lydia	23 Feb. 1797	Benj. Odonnilly
Beale, Spikes	Edwards, Nancy	29 Jan. 1840	Nancy Edwards, guard.
Beal, William	Joyner, Elizabeth	19 Oct. 1778	Jacob Joyner
Beal, William	Pope, Elizabeth	12 Dec. 1810	Evans Pope, father Jos. Pope
Beal, William	Beal, Elizabeth	15 Aug. 1822	Ichabod Johnson
Beale, William	Branch, Sarah V.	21 Oct. 1844	Emma Branch
Beal, Mills	Joiner, Milly	27 Mar. 1870	Joshua Joyner, father Samuel Beal
Beale, Wells E.	Hatfield, Sally Ann	16 July 1821	Mills Hatfield
Beaman, Richard H.	Applewhite, Rebecca J.	26 Dec. 1843	Thos. Applewhite father
Beaton, Charles	Joyner, Tabitha	13 Jan. 1842	Jesse Blythe
Beaton, Edward	Vick, Susannah A.	20 Aug. 1849	Richard J. Vick
Beaton, Edwin	Williams, Sally	17 Dec. 1832	James Williams
Beaton, John	Joyner, Ruth	28 Dec. 1852	Harriet Beaton,mother Wm. Blythe
Beaton, William T.	Darden, Cherry	20 May 1825	Randolph Fowler
Beeman, Nathaniel	Greswit, Martha	13 Oct. 1817	James Greswit
Beekman, Peter I.	Everett, Virginia Agnes	21 Mar. 1835	Wm. L. Everett
Beekman, Peter Q.	Claud, Martha J.	21 Oct. 1844	Elizabeth Claud,mother
Bell, James	Lancaster, Rebecca	13 Aug. 1792	James Lancaster
Bell, James	Gardner, Pherebe	14 May 1819	James Rochelle

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Bell, James	Butts, Mary G.	5 Nov. 1831	Edw. Butts
Bell, James Nicholas	Crumpler, Emeline Carter	19 Nov. 1853	Edw. C. Crumpler father
Bell, William	Arrington, Gillian I.	26 Mar. 1812	Benj. Vick
Bell, William A.	Sebrell, Margaret E.	18 Dec. 1848	Wm. W. Cobb
Betts, James	Charles, Ann	25 Dec. 1788	Mathew Charles, father
Betts, James	Lewis, Polly	30 Apr. 1792	Sarah Lewis, mother
Betts, Willm.	Savage, Lucy	16 June 1793	John Woodward
Ben, James	Williams, Peggy	20 Oct. 1809	Mathew Williams father
Bendall, Isaac	Foster, Harriet	30 Mar. 1818	James Tresvant
Bennett, James	Simmons, Lucy	21 Mar. 1792	S. Calvert
Bennett, Samuel	Griffin, Karan	16 June 1800	Richard Rogers
Bennett, William	Jarrell, Ann	12 Jan. 1784	Henry Blunt
Bennett, William	Lundy, Polly	7 Apr. 1812	Mary Lundy, mother Edward Lundy
Bevan, Milton G.	Williamson, Emily P.	19 Sept. 1836	Geo. T. Bevan
Bevan, Milton G.	Holleman, Frances E.	21 Apr. 1846	Saml. H. Burt
Bevan, Thomas	Vick, Doretha N.	21 Sept. 1829	Silas Summerill
Bevan, Thomas (of Surry Co.)	Branch, Elizabeth P.	30 Oct. 1841	F. I. Mahone
Binford, Wm.	Harris, Elizabeth	9 Aug. 1852	William & Eliza Harris, parents
Birdsong, Butts	Blow, Lucy	23 Nov. 1782	Charles Buggs
Birdsong, Charles	Edwards, Sally	8 Dec. 1785	Micajah Edwards
Birdsong, John	Terry, Matilda	19 Sept. 1814	Thos. Stanley Collen Kitchen
Birdsong, John	Bailey, Ann	31 Jan. 1824	Saml. Bailey, father
Birdsong, Joseph	Bailey, Mary	18 Feb. 1826	James C. Little
Birdsong, Robert	Hines, Peggy	25 Oct. 1800	John Hines
Birsden, Samuel	Johnson, Lydia	21 Dec. 1818	James Clayton
Bishop, Edmund	Blow, Elizabeth	25 Jan. 1792	Jacob Lawrence
Bishop, Henry	Edders, Polly	15 Oct. 1798	John Phillips

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Bishop, John	Vick, Tabitha	27 Dec. 1806	Jesse Beal
Bishop, John L.	Sebrell, Caroline R.	18 June 1849	Wm. J. Sebrell
Bishop, Joseph	George, Ann (widow)	7 June 1782	John Windham
Bishop, Lawrence	Phillips, Martha	7 June 1821	Stephen Murdaugh
Bishop, Mason	Vick, Elizabeth	31 Jan. 1815	Richard Vick John Vick
Bishop, Stith H.	Story, Harriet	1 Apr. 1835	John White
Bishop, Wm. H.	Capell, Martha J.	15 Jan. 1849	Natl. R. Blow
Bittle, Benj.	Capell, Polly	10 Feb. 1799	Sterling Capell, father
Bittle, Drewry	Reese, Elizabeth Ann	21 Jan. 1828	Nathl. Francis
Bittle, Drury	Barnes, Marie	21 Feb. 1825	Reese Giles
Bittle, Henry	Reese, Lucy	18 Oct. 1819	Drewry Waller, guard. Hen. Isaac Bendall
Bittle, Henry Thomas	Ellsworth, Sarah Everett	30 Oct. 1847	Selah Ellsworth
Bittle, Kirby	Westbrooke, Lucy	6 Oct. 1775	Henry Westbrooke, father
Bittle, Robert	Underwood, Peggy	17 July 1797	John Underwood
Bittle, Thos. W.	Davis, Sarah	21 Feb. 1820	George Blow
Bittle, William	Harris, Nancy	4 Aug. 1800	Newit Harris
Bittle, Thos. W.	Butts, Rebecca	17 May 1834	Martha J. Jones, mother Rebecca
Blackhead, Benjamin	Johnson, Milley	7 Feb. 1789	Richard Blackshin
Blackshins, James	Draper, Jenny	4 Mar. 1789	Sampson Thomas
Blackshins, Richard	Staunton, Lucy	7 Feb. 1789	Benj. Blackhead
Blackwell, John D.	Butts, Julia A.	8 Nov. 1853	Mary V. Denegree, guar. Julia
Blake, Benjamin	Day, Priscilla	31 May 1782	Thomas Day, father
Blake, Stephen	Blake, Martha	13 Sept. 1792	Benj. Blake
Bland, Thomas	Kitching, Martha	13 Dec. 1787	Jos. Bradshaw
Blick, Elijah Hiram	Drewry, Elizabeth Ann	5 Mar. 1828	Humphrey Drewry
Blow, Benjamin	Revill, Lucy	22 Feb. 1825	Halladay Revell Sally Revell, parents
Blow, George	Bittle, Bittle	? Dec. 1805	John Barnes

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Blow, Henry	Myrick, Sally	15 Dec. 1787	Fanny Myrick, mother
Blow, John	Booth, Lucy	23 Aug. 1769	James Booth Arthur Booth
Blow, John T. Jr.	Andrews, Eliza	13 Mar. 1800	
Blow, John T.	Nicholson, Sarah L.	4 May 1829	Albert Drewry
Blow, Nathaniel P.	Capell, Elizabeth H.	19 Oct. 1847	Lewis Worrell
Blow, Richard	Moore, Mary	20 May 1766	James Spud
Blow, Richard	Scott, Mary	20 Feb. 1774	John Scott, father
Blow, Richard	Blunt, Ann	14 Feb. 1781	Benj. Kirby
Blow, William T.	James, Lucy G.	15 Apr. 1829	Geo. G. Gurley guard. Lucy
Blunt, Benj.	Kello, Margaret	2 Apr. 1811	Francis Ridley
Blunt, Samuel	Lucas, Elizabeth	29 Feb. 1792	Geo. Blunt
Blunt, Thomas	Gray, Ann	12 Dec. 1757	Henry Blunt, J. Gray parents
Blunt, William	Person, Mary (widow)	24 Feb. 1756	Henry Thomas Thomas Blunt
Blunt, William	Norfleet, Elizabeth	11 Nov. 1790	John Wilkinson
Bly, Alexander	Council, Martha	13 Aug. 1789	Absalom Joiner
Blythe, Allen	Stewart, Mary	10 Jan. 1818	Allen Bradshaw
Blythe, Dempsy	Johnson, Jonsey	16 Dec. 1833	Benj. Vick
Blythe, James	Camp, Sally	3 Jan. 1818	Mills Beal
Blythe, James	Johnson, Amy	6 Aug. 1830	Mills Beale
Blythe, John Jr.	Wright, Rhoda	9 Sept. 1790	Joseph and Ann Wright, parents
Blythe, Solomon	Hunley, Nancy	27 Aug. 1822	Johnson Pope
Blythe, William	Brack, Mary	14 Mar. 1846	John Drake
Blythe, Zachariah M.	Drake, Nancy G.	28 Nov. 1834	John Drake
Bonner, Jesse A.	Blunt, Martha T.	21 Mar. 1817	
Bools, Jesse	Bradshaw, Emma	17 Nov. 1823	Gideon Portis
Bools, Mathew	Warren, Martha	17 Jan. 1794	John Warren
Boon, Allen	Bryant, Ann	14 Apr. 1791	Nathan Bryant

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Boone, Byrd	Edwards, Nancy	2 Jan. 1810	Matt Boone
Boon, Daniel	Boykin, Louisa	8 Mar. 1809	Simon Boykin
Boon, Isaac	Shepherd, Kisiah	12 Mar. 1812	Jacob Boon
Boon, Isham	Shepherd, Judy	12 Mar. 1817	Jacob Boon
Boon, Jacob	Shepard, Elizabeth	12 June 1816	Thos. Mundy
Boon, Lawrence	Gurley, Ivy	20 Aug. 1849	Lucy Gurley, mother
Booth, George	Taylor, Patsy	19 Sept.1840	Elliott Story
Boothe, Henry	Kitchen, Lucy	16 Sept.1822	Samuel Kitchen,father
Booth, Henry	Beal, Lucy	7 Feb. 1825	Willis Willons
Booth, John	Sykes, Tabitha	13 Dec. 1794	Ritter Norris, mother of Tabitha
Booth, John	Cain, Sarah	9 Dec. 1839	Edw. Beaton
Booth, John H.	Branch, Doretha	17 Feb. 1840	Marmaduke Branch
Boothe, Lewis	Windham, Charlotte	12 Mar. 1792	Peter Bailey
Booth, Moses	Morris, Diana	1 Jan. 1772	Nicholas Morris
Boothe, Richard	Brittle, Elizabeth	21 Dec. 1797	John Booth Edwin Booth
Booth, Robert	Bailey, Sarah	9 Dec. 1751	Wm. Bayley Moses Booth
Boush, Caleb	Speight, Susanna	15 Nov. 1806	Jos. & Eliz. Vick guard of Susanna
Bowden, Hartwell B.	Adams, Francis Ann	9 Jan. 1837	Wm. Griffin
Bowden, Jesse	Bradshaw, Milly	7 Oct. 1814	Jacob Bradshaw,father
Bowden, John	Summerell, Polly	19 Nov. 1831	Benj. Crumpler
Bowden, William	Allen, Anne	17 Jan. 1789	Elias Bowden James Allen
Bowden, Wm.	Bailey, Permelia	21 Apr. 1806	Besant, Britt
Bowers, Britain	Lamb, Crecy	29 Dec. 1790	John Francis
Bowers, Dempsey	Holdsworth, Rebecca	30 Dec. 1823	Timothy Jones
Bowers, John	Pope, Fanny	7 Aug. 1809	Saml. Calvert
Browzer, Thomas	Milton, Ann	28 Dec. 1792	Randolph Milton
Boykin, Arthur	Butts, Betsy	21 Oct. 1780	Sam Kello

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Boykin, Britain	Taylor, Olive	26 Oct. 1782	Arthur Boykin
Boykin, Britain	Turner, Mary	17 Feb. 1806	Howell Beal
Boykin, Daniel	Bailey, Sarah	13 Oct. 1785	John Bailey, father
Boykin, Daniel	Womble, Nancy	18 Sept.1798	Arthur Doles
Boykin, Daniel	West, Faith B.	18 Feb. 1811	Joseph Bailey
Boykin, Eli	Dugger, Polly	11 Feb. 1796	Newit Vick, guard.
Boykin, Francis M.	Briggs, Hester Ann	12 Jan. 1827	Henry Briggs
Boykin, James F.	Spivey, Sarah A.	27 Dec. 1852	Mansfield Hines
Boykin, John	Pitman, Sarah	13 Dec. 1770	John Pitman, father
Boykin, John	Vick, Dorcas	16 Feb. 1791	William Vick, father
Boykin, John	Harris, Julia	4 Feb. 1800	Barten Taylor
Boykin, John	Whitney, Sally	21 May 1812	Joshua Whitney
Boykin, John	Kello, Caroline M.	5 Dec. 1826	Richard B. Kello father
Boykin, Shadrach	Clayton, Sally	6 Dec. 1791	Benj. Branch
Boykin, Shadrach	Britt, Nancy	18 Feb. 1812	Henry Lenow
Boykin, Simon	Andrews, Nancy	8 May 1783	John Andrews
Boykin, Simon	Chalmers, Sally	22 Sept.1801	James Chalmers
Boykin, Solomon	Brister, Martha	29 Apr. 1819	Polly Brister,mother Wm. T. Boykin
Boykin, Thomas	Boykin, Eliza	19 July 1820	S.Boykin, father John Boykin
Boykin, Thos. D.	Joyner, Mary M.	29 July 1846	Jos. Joyner, father
Boykin, William	Clayton, Elizabeth	8 Feb. 1777	John Clayton, father
Boykin, William	Whitfield, Nancy	15 Oct. 1845	Candy Drewry
Boykin, William	Warren, Mary E.	18 Sept.1848	Etheldred Warren, father
Boykin, William T.	Barsden, Peggy	30 Dec. 1816	Saml. Barsden,father
Boykin, William T.	Warren, Martha	12 May 1826	John Warren
Bracy, Drury	Wheeler, Mariam	2 Apr. 1804	John Whitney
Bracy, Jesse	Drake, Mary	11 Jan. 1797	Thaddeus Powell
Bracy, Jesse	Drake, Janey	19 June 1820	Benj. Wester

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Bracy, John	Wright, Sally	15 Feb. 1808	John Wright, father
Bracey, Joseph	Johnson, Mary	9 Jan. 1807	Wm. Hart
Bracy, Uriah S.	Bradshaw, Sarah A.	27 May 1851	Wiley Bradshaw,father
Bradley, Jesse	Taylor, Ann J.	20 Feb. 1809	Barton Taylor, father
Bradley, Miles	Britt, Sally	15 Mar. 1796	Briton Britt,father Josiah Britt
Bradley, William	Drake, Elizabeth	2 Feb. 1790	Jermiah Drake
Bradshaw, Allen	Hunley, Permilia	10 Sept.1828	Goodwin Bradshaw
Bradshaw, Benj.	Bowen, Patsey	17 Feb. 1817	Benj. Griffin
Bradshaw, Brittian	Bradshaw, Martha	15 Nov. 1830	Morehead Bradshaw
Bradshaw, Dixon	Joiner, Polly	16 May 1808	Jos. Crocker
Bradshaw, Dixon	Barnes, Sophia	15 Oct. 1819	Jordan Beal
Bradshaw, Edwin	White, Mary A.	20 Oct. 1845	Caroline A. Doles
Bradshaw, Elias	Hedgepeth, Edith	7 Dec. 1796	Mical Griffin
Bradshaw, Esekiah	Johnson, Sally	16 Aug. 1839	Thos. Donnely
Bradshaw, Ethelbert	Shivers, Elizabeth	17 Feb. 1823	John Womack
Bradshaw, Hezekiah	Gardner, Latitia	28 Feb. 1820	James Rochelle
Bradshaw, Jacob	Wester, Martha	27 Jan. 1825	Martha Wester, mother
Bradshaw, Jacob	Scott, Mary A.	25 Dec. 1847	Jesse S. Barham
Bradshaw, James	Barnes, Sally	30 Oct. 1819	Benj. Wester
Bradshaw, Jeremiah	Beal, Holland	4 Feb. 1802	Abia Beal
Bradshaw, Joel	Williams, Polly	27 Dec. 1826	Jordan Oberry
Bradshaw, John	Joyner, Polly	19 Oct. 1835	Chas. G. Gold
Bradshaw, Joshua	Howell, Emaline	21 June 1841	Harrison Nerney
Bradshaw, Mathew	Bradshaw, Jane	16 Jan. 1829	Goodwyn Bradshaw
Bradshaw, Odam	Bradshaw, Polly	28 Dec. 1841	James Bradshaw father Polly
Bradshaw, Odum	Beale, Patsy	21 Dec. 1835	Allen & Charlotte Beal, parents
Bradshaw, Osburn	Williams, Mary	22 June 1841	Mathew Willons

Southampton Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Bradshaw, Purdy	Johnson, Martha A.	15 Aug. 1827	Lewis C. Trezvant
Bradshaw, Richard	Williams, Polley	1 June 1809	Sion Williams
Bradshaw, Richard	Browne, Biset	17 June 1811	Micajah Griffin
Bradshaw, Seymore	Warren, Sally	16 Dec. 1796	John Warren
Bradshaw, Watson	Bradshaw, Exe	17 May 1829	Allen and Goodwin Bradshaw
Bradshaw, William	Joyner, Levina	24 Dec. 1791	Joseph Bradshaw
Bradshaw, William	Hargrave, Polly	20 June 1799	Britain Travis
Bradshaw, Wm. G.	Beal, Sarah	21 Feb. 1838	Joshua Bradshaw
Bradshaw, Willie	Oberry, Martha	17 Mar. 1828	Wm. Jenkins
Bradshaw, Willis	Summerell, Julut D.	17 Feb. 1843	Mary A. Clayton, mother Julut
Bradshaw, Zachariah	Stephenson, Nancy	5 June 1819	Jeremiah Bradshaw
Branch, Benjamin	Vaughan, Mary	27 Sept.1771	Henry Vaughan,father
Branch, Benjamin	Niblet, Nancy	5 Sept.1778	Edward Niblet,father
Branch, Benj.	Pond, Emma	21 Feb. 1814	Jesse Pond
Branch, Calthorp	Branch, Lucy	15 Jan. 1844	Edwin Gardner
Branch, Drewry	Summerell, Lucretia	1 Mar. 1791	James Summerell, father
Branch, Edmund	Drake, Margaret	14 May 1767	Moses Phillips Edw. Fisher
Branch, Edw. N.	Holleman, Emma	8 Sept.1821	John Brister
Branch, Edward N.	Joyner, Martha	18 June 1888	Clayton, John
Branch, George	Williamson, Polly	21 June 1803	Elias Williamson
Branch, George	Washington, Elizabeth	16 Oct. 1815	Edward W. Branch
Branch, George	Hart, Michael	16 July 1827	Ruffin Hart
Branch, Goodman	Neblet, Sally	25 May 1796	Henry Summerel
Branch, Goodman	Underwood, Elizabeth	16 Jan. 1814	Jesse Branch
Branch, Henry N.	Branch, Marina Ann	19 Jan. 1850	W. W. Branch
Branch, Jesse	Holden, Olive	20 Sept.1803	William Holden
Branch, Jesse	Britt, Betsy	9 Mar. 1809	Jno.Urquhart,guard. Jos. Britt

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Branch, Joseph	Boykin, Mary Ann	27 Oct. 1801	Edwin Washington
Branch, Joseph	Bridges, Nancy	14 Sept.1805	Robt. Ely Jr., guard. Nancy
Branch, Lemuel	Jones, Sally	1 May 1848	James Jones, father
Branch, Lewis N.	Warren, Eliza M.	21 Dec. 1824	Benj. Branch
Branch, Lewis N.	Boothe, Elizabeth P.	2 Nov. 1829	Silas Summervill
Branch, Newet	Branch, Elizabeth	27 May 1838	Jesse Rawlings
Branch, Newit	Lane, Eleanor	25 Nov. 1851	Wiley Lane, father
Branch, Newsom	Tines, Louisa	4 Jan. 1838	Rebecca Tines, mother
Branch, Orson	Nilms, Polly	19 Aug. 1811	Valentine Branch
Branch, Pennock	Branch, Emma	19 Aug. 1839	John Booth
Branch, Peter	Britt, Patsy	13 July 1796	Mathew Britt,father Drury Branch
Branch, Richard H.	Joyner, Martha	18 July 1836	Wilson Willons
Branch, Richard H.	Summerell, Virginia C.	7 Sept. 1850	Allen Stephenson, guard.Virginia
Branch, William	Denson, Sarah	7 Dec. 1779	Sarah Denson, mother
Branch, William W.	Lane, Sarah P.	25 Jan. 1841	Sugar Lane
Brantly, Cordall	Westbrook, Phebe	18 Mar. 1805	Hannah Westbrook mother
Brantly, Cordell	Porter, Martha	16 Feb. 1829	Wm. Porter
Brantley, Elisha	Bunn, Milicent	19 Dec. 1803	Shadrach Cobb
Brantly, Etheldred	Porter, Rebecca	6 Feb. 1778	Jacob Newsum
Brantly, Etheldred T.	Ivy, Elizabeth	5 May 1840	George Ivy
Brantley, James	Harris, Nancy	2 Aug. 1793	Exum Harris
Brantley, James	Lundy, Tazzy T.	17 Mar. 1800	Mary Lundy, mother
Brantley, James	Worrell, Margaret	6 Feb. 1827	Etheldred Kitchen
Brantley, John	Atkinson, Nancy	3 Jan. 1787	James Atkinson, father
Brantly, Joseph	McCormick, Judith	19 Mar. 1806	Richard Mabry Benj. McCormick
Brantley, Thomas	Vick, Sarah M.	7 Jan. 1839	John Drake
Brantley, William	Drake, Sally	17 Dec. 1791	William Murfee

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Brantly, William	Bracy, Mary	24 Dec. 1852	Uriah Bracy
Bratcher, Eli	Griffin,Caty	18 June 1846	Moses Joyner
Bratcher, James	Warren, Mary	15 Dec. 1796	consent date only
Brett, John	Herring, Caroline	17 May 1851	Sally Herring, mother
Brewer, Elisha	Bradshaw, Phebe	5 Dec. 1827	Wiley Bradshaw
Brewer, Howell	Vick, Polly	19 Dec. 1814	J. Vick, guardian
Brewer, Ivy	Bradshaw, Nancy	18 Dec. 1819	Jeremiah Bradshaw Mike Bradshaw
Brewer, James	Joiner, Polly	17 Mar. 1800	John Joiner, father
Brewer, James	Cobb, Rebecca	17 Dec. 1804	Elizabeth Beal, cons. Solomon Cobb
Brewer, William	Fowler, Sally	20 Feb. 1804	Jeremiah Bradshaw
Briant, John	Railey, Peggy	10 Nov. 1812	Benj. Gray
Bridger, James	Corbitt, Elizabeth	18 Mar. 1822	Mills Bridger
Bridger, William	Boykin, Patsey	14 Aug. 1774	Simon Boykin, father
Bridger, William	Corbitt, Mary	10 Nov. 1823	Saml.Corbitt, father
Briggs, Alexander	Jones, Nancy	17 Feb. 1812	Avilla Jones, mother Littleberry Jones
Briggs, Alexander	Williams, Rebecca	27 Feb. 1827	Robt. G. Simmons
Briggs, Bennett S.	Sebrill, Maria Louise	8 Jan. 1845	Wm. J. Sebrell, father
Briggs, Charles N.	Nicholson, Mary Jane	31 Oct. 1825	Stith Nicholson,father
Briggs, Etheldred E.	Thomas, Lucy R.	24 May 1838	Elizabeth Thomas, mother
Briggs, Henry	Blow, Mary	11 Oct. 1764	John Thomas John Blow
Briggs, Henry	Massingale, Martha	31 Jan. 1825	Wm. Blow
Briggs, Henry P.	Parker, Adaline	20 Feb. 1832	Henry Parker, father
Briggs, Howell	Scott, Susannah	10 Nov. 1774	R. Kello
Briggs, John E.	Thomas, Dolly A.	24 Feb. 1853	N. N. Thomas,father
Briggs, Richard P.	Briggs, Martha	17 Feb. 1824	Emily Pierce, mother Martha
Briggs, Thomas	Edwards, Nancy	17 Jan. 1825	James Edwards,father
Briggs, William	Nicholson, Martha	17 Aug. 1818	James Rochelle
Briggs, William H.	Briggs, Susan	17 Dec. 1823	Jane Briggs mother of Susan

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Briggs, Wm. W.	Mahone, Susannah C.	10 Feb. 1851	J. F. Mahone, father
Brister, Benj.	Summerell, Dinah	30 Nov. 1803	Allen Butler
Brister, Benj.	Edwards, Jane P.	20 Nov. 1848	Thos. J. Brister
Brister, James	Worrell, Sarah W.	18 Jan. 1847	Ivy Lowe
Brister, John	Bailey, Diana	1 Jan. 1810	Saml. Bailey
Brister, John	Hart, Sally	19 Feb. 1819	Geo. Branch
Brister, Thomas J.	Edwards, Maria A.	15 Apr. 1839	James E. Clayton
Brister, William	Little, Damaris	12 Feb. 1791	Wm. Stephenson
Brister, Willis	Bab, Elizabeth	18 Feb. 1811	Jesse Draper
Brister, Willis	Bittle, Betsey	24 Dec. 1816	Chas. Simmons
Bristoe, Samuel	Westbrooke, Nancy	9 Aug. 1781	Kirby Bittle
Bristow, Saml.	Clark, Mary	22 Sept.1788	Rebecca Clark,mother
Bristow, William	Babb, Polly	11 Jan. 1796	John Clayton
Britt, Arrington	Powell, Patsy	19 Mar. 1800	Beazant Britt
Britt, Beazant	Bowden, Milly	20 May 1803	William Bowden
Britt, Benjamin	Hart, Elizabeth	17 Oct. 1808	Eliza Hart, mother
Britt, Brittain	Cobb, Tempy	? Dec. 1819	Jas. Scoggin
Britt, Edward	Coker, Sally	18 Oct. 1791	Phillip Pitman
Britt, Elisha D.	Barrett, Elizabeth	10 Feb. 1827	Jacob Barrett,father Josiah Barrett
Britt, Enoch	Harrell, Rebecca	19 June 1820	Josiah Britt
Britt, Hardy	Blow, Priscilla	26 Feb. 1799	Lucy Blow, mother
Britt, Harrison	Britt, Nancy	12 Jan. 1809	Joseph Britt
Britt, James	Nelms, Nancy	18 Apr. 1825	Lewis N. Branch
Britt, James	Hines, Elizabeth	? Dec. 1853	Nancy Darden, mother
Britt, James W.	Whitfield, Nancy	2 Dec. 1839	Geo. Whitfield
Britte, Jesse	Everett, Cindy	12 Aug. 1804	Exum Everett
Britt, John	Bowers, Sally	7 Jan. 1808	Willes Bowers,father Dempsy Bowers
Britt, Jonathan	Johnson, Emma	26 May 1849	Geo. W. Spivey

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE(	BONDSMAN
Britt, Joseph	Powell, Rebecca	19 Apr. 1796	John Crumpler
Britt, Joseph	Britt, Lydia	17 Feb. 1800	Ruben Whitfield
Britt, Joseph	Horn, Cherry	15 Dec. 1823	Reb. & Nancy Horn, parents
Britt, Josiah	Harred, Rhoda	15 May 1818	Rebecca Harred, mother
Britt, Lawrence	Crumpler, Lucy	3 May 1827	Thomas Herring Benj. Crumpler
Britt, Mills A.	Vick, Mildred	20 Oct. 1828	Joel Vick Bolling Vick
Britt, Samuel	Bailey, Nancy	20 Oct. 1828	Zedekiah Bailey
Britt, Solomon	West, Martha	2 June 1823	John J. West, father
Britt, Thomas	Jenkins, Salley	25 Apr. 1785	Spencer Jenkins, father
Britt, William	Ray, Elizabeth	8 Nov. 1817	John Anderson
Britt, William	Griffin, Margaret	11 Jan. 1845	Geo. W. Spivey
Britt, William G.	Warren, Polly	17 Dec. 1810	Cordy Whitfield
Britt, Willis	Hering, Mary A.	18 Dec. 1839	Thos. Herring, father
Britt, Willis *	Cook, Winfred	28 Dec. 1851	James Cook, father
Brittle, Charles	Edwards, Mary Rebecca	13 Apr. 1830	Ann Edwards, mother
Brittle, Claibourne	Andrews, Polly	25 May 1812	Samuel Bailey
Brittle, Gilbert L.	Barrett, Sarah T.	20 Jan. 1823	Burwell Barrett
Brittle, James C.	Wellons, Mary B.	20 Jan. 1844	Willis Wellons,father
Brittle, Jesse	Carroll, Polly	4 Jan. 1794	Hartwell Bailey
Brittle, John	Carrell, Jane	27 Nov. 1792	Jesse Carrel,father
Brittle, Stith	Hart, Masura A.A.	15 Mar. 1851	Thos. J. Hart
Brittle, Walter G.	Shield, Mary W.	1 Feb. 1826	John Shields,father
Brittle, William	Bowers, Jeasey	15 Aug. 1808	Willis Dennea
Brock, James	Drake, Elizabeth	29 Dec. 1828	Fielding I. Mahoni
Brock, John	Bailey, Peggy	15 Nov. 1799	Absalom and Helen Bailey, parents
Brock, Thomas	Grantham, Lucy	14 Feb. 1789	R. Kello
Brock, Thomas E.	Bracy, Polly	17 July 1815	Jesse Bracy
*Brittle, Brittain	Tanner, Zelpha	16 Apr. 1804	Darcas Tanner

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Brock, Thomas E.	Drake, Nancy	16 Dec. 1824	Joshua Doyal
Brown, Albridgton	Ridley, Peggy	15 Oct. 1790	Francis Young, Jr.
Brown, Anthony	Davis, Althea	4 June 1798	Amos Browne
Browne, Benjamin	Garner, Polly	9 Nov. 1812	William Hart
Brown, Bowling	Wright, Alice J.A.	26 Dec. 1851	Nicholas S. Wright, father
Browne, Burrell	Williamson, Mary Ann	17 Nov. 1784	Theo Turner, guardian for Mary Ann
Browne, Daniel	Vick, Patience	16 Jan. 1783	Wm. Vick, father
Browne, Jesse	Norflet, Adaline	17 Jan. 1842	Meriman Norflet, father
Browne, John	Jordan, Rebecca	13 June 1801	Ruben Whitfield
Browne, John	Summerell, Elizabeth	20 May 1811	Thos. Summerell, gnd. father
Browne, John	Holmes, Emma	16 Aug. 1819	Bennett Holmes
Browne, John	Holmes, Emma	16 Aug? 1819	Mary H. Holmes
Browne, John	Nicholson, Ann	7 Sept. 1824	Thos. Fitzhugh
Browne, Lewis	Daughtry, Polly	24 Dec. 1821	George Whitfield
Browne, Moses	Artis, Ferriby	24 Feb. 1810	Benj. Whitfield, Jr.
Browne, Orris A.	Lundy, Susan I.	15 Dec. 1826	J. C. Lundy, guard.
Brown, Robert	Andrews, Susan	3 Dec. 1842	Nicholas Wright
Browne, Thomas	Bryant, Elizabeth	12 Nov. 1789	Mathew Bryant
Browne, Thomas	Bryant, Lucy	25 June 1825	Henry Gurley
Brown, Washington	Freeman, Elvina	19 July 1847	Abram Freman, father
Browne, Wm. Jr. of Sussex	Taylor, Elizabeth	1 May 1781	Henry Taylor, father
Browning, James	Hines, Temprence	6 Aug. 1798	Willis Wright
Brownlow, Tippoo Saibe	Crittenden, Marie R.	31 May 1817	Henry and Wm. H. Gee
Bryant, Allen	Newsum, Patience	8 May 1816	Barton Chitty
Bryant, Bailey	Beal, Phereby	17 Dec. 1799	Amos Joyner Wm. Beal
Bryant, Bailey	Underwood, Dizy	6 July 1803	Benj. Johnson
Bryant, Bailey	Nicholson, Charlotte	12 Sept. 1831	Pitt Thomas

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Bryant, Bailey	Bradshaw, Nancy	8 Sept.1842	David Carr
Bryant, Benj.	Stevens, Polly	7 May 1804	John Barns
Bryant, Brittain	Carr, Sally	1 June 1809	Presselar Carr
Bryant, Burwell B.	Jones, Mason	20 Mar. 1815	Aviller Jones, mother
Bryant, Davis	Barrett, Lydia	5 Mar. 1814	Catherne Barrett, mother
Bryant, Dempsy	Evans, Martha	15 Mar. 1819	Alex. Davis Davis Bryant
Bryant, Dennis	Bryant, Eve	26 Dec. 1837	Wm. T. Bryant
Bryant, Drewry	Bryant, Sally	17 July 1800	Ephraim Bryant
Bryant, Edwin	Robertson, Patsey	25 Nov. 1819	Nicholas Bryant
Bryant, Elisha	Britt, Francis	13 Sept.1842	Caroline Britt
Bryant, Ephraim	Massingale, Milicent	13 Oct. 1796	Dan Massingale
Bryant, Ephraim	Beal, Nancy	5 Apr. 1800	Chas. Bryant
Bryant, Everett	Bryant, Polly Van	31 Jan. 1824	Chas. Bryant, father
Bryant, Exum	Fitzhugh, Charlotte	28 Oct. 1824	Mathew Francis
Bryant, George	Oberry, Martha	15 May 1850	Martha Oberry, mother
Bryant, Henry	Barmer, Elizabeth	12 Jan. 1830	Mildred Balmer, mother
Bryant, Jacob	Owens, Temperence	1 June 1827	Harrison Haughtry, guard.
Bryant, James	Mitlar, Sarah C.	14 Dec. 1819	Elisha E. Barrett
Bryant, James	Drewry, Nancy	3 Mar. 1830	Richard Darden J. J. West
Bryant, James	Powell, Nancy	18 Dec. 1837	John W. Powell
Bryant, James D.	Bryant, Elizabeth S.	17 Sept. 1838	Priscilla Bryant, mother Elizabeth
Bryant, Jno.	Turner, Nancy	3 Mar. 1806	Lemuel Griffin
Bryant, John	Worrell, Lucy	23 May 1823	Everett Bryant
Bryant, John	Hood, Mary T.	27 July 1824	Wm. Furgason
Bryant, John N.	Chitty, Mary Ann	23 Nov. 1848	Thos. Chitty
Bryant, John R.	Digins, Priscilla	15 Mar. 1834	Wm. Bryant
Bryant, Jonathan	Webb, Cherry	7 Aug. 1829	William Webb
Bryant, Jordan	Beale, Martha	27 Mar. 1834	John Beal, father

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Bryant, Joshua	Johnson, Sarah	11 June 1808	Elizabeth Johnson, mother
Bryant, Lewis	Whitfield, Matilda	29 Dec. 1806	John Whitfield, father
Bryant, Mathew	Whitfield, Milly	13 Aug. 1789	Thomas Browne
Bryant, Mathew	Channell, Polly	13 Feb. 1794	Newit Vick
Bryant, Nicholas	Byrant, Nancy	29 Mar. 1816	Jordan Johnson
Bryant, Spratley	Johnson, Lucy	2 Jan. 1829	John Bryant, father Martha Johnson,mother
Bryant, Sugar	Howell, Elizabeth	4 Oct. 1827	John Thorp
Bryant, William	Davis, Rachel	19 Jan. 1783	Nathan Bryant
Bryant, Wm.	Bryant, Sally	9 Sept.1790	James Bryant
Bryant, William	Bryant, Maria	18 Aug. 1828	Charles and Tempy Bryant, parents
Bryant, William	Bryant, Emma	20 Dec. 1837	Celia Bryant, mother of Emma
Bryant, William D.	Lawrence, Margret M.	9 Apr. 1849	Elisha Darden, gnd. mother of Margret
Bryant, William T.	Bryant, Matilda	15 Oct. 1827	Wm. Bryant
Buck, Allison	Clark, Parthenia	20 May 1822	Wm. Blow
Bullo, Mathew	Fulgham, Susanna	13 July 1811	Micajah Griffin
Bulls, Henry	Drewry, Julia	15 Feb. 1844	Mathew Wellons
Bulls, Henry	Summerell, Nancy	27 Dec. 1791	Boaz Green Summerell
Bulls, Mathew	Boykins, Elizabeth	24 Dec. 1847	Stephen Andrews
Bulls, Mathew	Bradshaw, Eliza	16 Aug. 1841	Henry Bowden
Bulls, Monroe	Branch, Mary M.	18 Mar. 1844	Andia Branch
Bulls, Willis	Bradshaw, Martha	4 Dec. 1830	Lawrence Joyner
Bunn, Benj.	Beal, Sally	19 Dec. 1825	Joel Vick
Bunn, Burwell	Williams, Fanny	11 Apr. 1793	John Lewis
Bunn, John C.	Darden, Catherine	18 June 1851	Jeptah Darden, father
Burge, Daniel H.	Rainey, Marth A.	22 Nov. 1841	Bailey Bryant
Burgess, Albrigton S.H.	Wellons, Louisa	29 Mar. 1833	Rhoda Wellons, mother
Burges, Britt	Williams, Matilda	27 Dec. 1844	Drewry Beal

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Burgess, Canney W.	Taylor, Charlotte	22 Aug. 1814	William G. Britt
Burgess, Henry John	Jones, Sarah	18 Aug. 1777	Albrigton Jones,father
Burgess, John T.	Daughtry, Hester Ann	15 Apr. 1850	Miles Daughtry
Burt, Moody	Barrett, Tabitha	4 Mar. 1816	Burwell Barrett, father
Burt, Samuel H.	Bradshaw, Susan L.	27 Apr. 1846	Milton G. Bevan
Burt, William	Kitchen, Margaret	15 Dec. 1829	John Kitchen,father
Butler, James	Turner, Martha	16 Sept.1844	Josephus Turner
Butler, Milton D.	Holmes, Mary P.	13 Dec. 1849	Caroline M. Boykin
Butts, Benjamin	Lewis, Betty	4 Jan. 1775	Benj. Lewis
Butts, Charles	Williams, Sarah	16 Dec. 1823	Jeremiah Cobb
Butts, Daniel	Scammell, Ann E.	17 Oct. 1831	Jos. Scammell,father
Butts, Edward	Gurley, Rebecca B.	17 Nov. 1830	James Rochelle
Butts, Francis P.	Denegre, Emma	4 Mar. 1832	John Denegre, father
Butts, Henry M.	Butts, Eveline E.	15 Apr. 1839	Edw. Butts, father Evaline
Butts, James	Lewis, Fanny	10 Apr. 1783	Thos. Butts
Butts, John	Newsum, Lucy Thorp	16 Apr. 1810	Wm. Newsum, father David Newsum, Jr.
Butts, Robert	Myrick, Ann E.	20 June 1803	William Myrick
Butts, William	Gilliam, Mary	13 Jan. 1783	John Gilliam, d.d.father Thos. Butts
Butts, William	Holden, Winnefred	28 Dec. 1805	S. Kello
Buxton, Elijah	Gardner, Martha	11 Jan. 1781	Simon Murphee
Buxton, Joseph	Harcum, Elizabeth	5 Sept.1805	Wm.Harcum,father Andrew Washington
Buxton, Joseph	Gardner, Lydia	4 June 1814	Jeremiah Gardner
Buxton, Joseph	Moore, Nancy	18 Oct. 1825	Littleton Moore
Bynum, Benj.	Williamson, Lucy	9 Dec. 1758	Benj.Williamson Stephen Williamson
Bynum, Joseph	Revell, Martha H.	19 June 1818	Holliday Revell M.H.Revell,parents
Bynum, Thomas H.	Pope, Minty	27 Jan. 1849	Elbert W. Furgason
Bynum, William	Crafford, Martha	10 Oct. 1765	Henry Crafford

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Bynum, William	Crocker, Mary	13 Jan. 1767	Benj. Bynum R. Kello
Bynum, William H.	Turner, Martha	8 Nov. 1824	Joseph Harris
Byrd, Aaron	Artis, Lucretia	4 Sept.1818	Joshua Artis
Byrd, Aaron	Taylor, Aira	19 Feb. 1803	Burwell, Gardner
Byrd, Arthur	Byrd, Ann	8 Oct. 1789	James Byrd
Byrd, Berry	Kello, Phereby	17 Jan. 1820	Zacheus Story
Cahoon, Jeremiah	Pope, Phebe	12 Feb. 1799	Thomas Vaughan
Cahoon, Phillip A.	Clements, Judith P.	17 Nov. 1828	Jas. C. Harrison
Cain, George	Bass, Priscilla	13 Aug. 1787	Chas. Portlock, guard.Priscilla
Calthorpe, James Butts	Bailey, Lucy	2 Aug. 1775	Barnaby Bailey, father Anthony Calthorpe
Calvert, Thomas	Edmunds, Lucy	19 Apr. 1828	Jas. McAlpin Edw. Batts
Camp, George	Edwards, Polly	10 Jan. 1817	Thomas Cam p
Camp, George	Edwards, Lucy	11 Feb. 1830	Jonas Edwards Gray Edwards
Camp, John	Brister, Sally	15 Feb. 1830	Benj. Brister
Camp, Mathew	Joiner, Peggy	6 Jan. 1797	Robt. Council
Camp, Mathew	Worrell, Tabitha	30 June 1806	Ruben Joiner
Camp, Thomas	Westray, Martha	12 Jan. 1789	Robert Westray,father
Canada, John	Tann, Susannah	27 Dec. 1786	John & Susannah Tann, parents
Capell, James	Harris, Penny C.	12 Mar. 1812	Benj. Bittle
Capell, Robinson	Reese, Sally	6 Aug. 1814	James Capell
Capell, Thomas	Johnson, Martha Kirby	6 Apr. 1808	Harris Johnson,father
Capell, Wilkinson	Barham, Peggy	9 Apr. 1795	Joel Barham, father
Capell, Wilkinson	Harrison, Keziah	18 May 1818	A. Midleton
Carle, Joseph	Eley, Elizabeth Wl	26 June 1828	Benj. Devaney
Caroon, Peleg	Bryant, Margaret	7 May 1836	Davis, Bryant, father
Carr, Abraham	Johnson, Mary	? Sept.1798	Pellnary Johnson
Carr, Abraham	Luter, Rebecca	19 Sept.1807	Jonathan Luter,guard.

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Carr, Arthur	Williams, Pris	18 Jan. 1802	David Williams
Carr, Arthur	Drewry, Ann	28 Nov. 1811	Saml,Drewry, father
Carr, Benj.	English, Catherine	17 Oct. 1807	Saml. Corbitt
Carr, Elisha	Corbitt, Holland	28 Dec. 1818	Saml. Corbitt,father
Carr, Everett A.	Maget, Ann	17 Oct. 1836	John C. Turner
Carr, James	Darden, Nancy M.	21 Mar. 1811	Patience Darden,mother Carr Darden
Carr, James A.	Corbitt, Elizabeth	7 Mar. 1840	Samuel Corbitt,father
Carr, John	Woodward, Mary	4 Jan. 1794	Saml. Woodward,father
Carr, John	Johnson, Eliza	20 Apr. 1807	Betsey Johnson,mother
Carr, John	Miles, Sally	7 Dec. 1808	Jacob Williams
Carr, John	Evans, Mary	15 June 1809	Thos. D. Price
Carr, Richard M.	Fogg, Sarah Jane	15 Mar. 1841	Martha Fogg
Carr, Jonathan	Bryant, Cherry	21 Jan. 1843	David Carr
Carr, Robert	Varser, Elizabeth	11 Feb. 1768	Nathan Vasser, f.
Carr, William	Stephenson, Sally	13 Mar. 1814	Robt. Horn
Carr, William	Corbitt, Fanny	19 Dec. 1831	Samuel Corbitt,father
Carroll, Benj.	Washington, Polly	18 Mar. 1794	Jesse Washington, father
Carrell, Drewry	Bailey, Polly C.	17 Apr. 1815	Jesse Bailey
Carroll, James	Hines, Georgiana	26 May 1838	Elizabeth Hines,mother
Carroll, Jesse	Washington, Elizabeth	28 Dec. 1837	George Gay
Carrell, John	Carter, Rhoda	29 Nov. 1821	Lewis Branch
Carroll, William of Sussex Co.	Carroll, Sarah	14 Jan. 1803	
Carson, Samuel	Lawrence, Mary	4 May 1835	David Goodwin
Carstaphen, John	Griffin, Peggy	18 Mar. 1794	Micajah Griffin
Carstarphen, David	Mountford, Sally W.	2 June 1817	Benj. Griffin
Carstarphan, John	Dannel, Elizabeth	16 Oct. 1815	Benj. Griffin
Carter, Edward	Ezell, Agness	19 July 1751	William R. Kello

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Carter, Dickson	Hill, Martha R.	23 Jan. 1851	Richard Bryant
Carter, John	Barden, Margaret	30 Apr. 1844	Robt. Gilliam
Carter, Perry	Warren, Pricilla	7 June 1824	Edw. Darden
Carter, Stephen	Fowler, Cherry	27 May 1816	Titus Fowler, Joner Fowler, parents
Carter, Titus	Barden, Sarah	15 Oct. 1840	Carter, Stephen
Caswell, Lewis	Daughtry, Cherry	8 Nov. 1820	Jas. H. Edwards
Cathon, John	Jerry, Lucy	28 Jan. 1822	Lemuel Story
Cathon, Josiah W.	West, Mourning	3 Feb. 1795	Lazerus Whitehead
Cartwright, John	Bosman, Sally	12 Mar. 1787	John Francis
Cary, George B.	Urquhart, Martha P.	1 Mar. 1825	Aubin Middleton
Carey, Miles	Buxton, Grizzet of Nancimond Co.	31 Jan. 1785	Thos. Buston, father James Gray
Carry, Sampson	Artis, Ainge	5 Mar. 1796	Micajah Jackson
Chamblis, James	Woodford, Martha	13 Aug. 1844	Mark T. Peete
Champion, Charles	Gilliam, Celia	21 Sept.1801	Randolph Newsum
Channell, Elbert	Bryant, Mirandy Van	22 Aug. 1843	Jas. Channell,father
Channell, Henry	Willson, Allia F.	24 Apr. 1806	Jesse Barrett
Channell, Henry	Pope, Rebecca	20 Sept.1816	Asa Beal
Channie, Henry	Birdsong, Achsah	25 Apr. 1818	Nathl. Channell
Channell, James	Shiffield, Lucy	17 Feb. 1823	Nathl. Channell
Channell, Joseph	Bryant, Patsy	3 Aug. 1792	Thos. Brown
Channel, Joseph	Bryant, Priscilla	16 Oct. 1848	Edw. Beaton
Channell, Nathaniel	Worrell, Rebecca	25 Nov. 1819	Nicholas Bryant
Channel, Nathaniel	Barnes, Louisa M.	7 Jan. 1845	Edward Beaton
Channel, William	Everett, Ferebe	18 June 1798	Wm. Furgeson
Chapman, Charles	Bryant, Sally	12 Feb. 1802	Lewis Bryant Ephraim Bryant
Chapman, Hardy	Holmes, Matilda	5 Mar. 1831	John Brown
Chapman, John H.	Vick, Jane T.	13 Mar. 1817	Rich. E. Williams, guard

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Chapple, Thomas	Draper, Martha	22 Apr. 1801	Amos Gardner
Chappell, Thos. L.	Draper, Peggy	16 Feb. 1824	Thos. Draper
Charles, Jethro	Wills, Mary	4 Feb. 1832	Elizabeth Wills Ann Wills
Charles, William	Oberry, Edith	4 Feb. 1800	Lemuel Oberry
Chitty, Barton	Bryant, Mary	13 Feb. 1816	Burrell Bryant, father
Chitty, B arton	Bryant, Elizabeth	29 Nov. 1830	William Vick
Chitty, Charter	Bryant, Elizar	18 Nov. 1840	John Bryant, father
Chitty, Thomas	Whitehead, Patsey	28 Apr. 1827	Benj. Newsom
Chitty, Uriah	Pope, Rachel	30 Jan. 1839	Anthony Mullen
Chitty, William	Gilliam, Sally	1 Jan. 1794	Saml. Mathews
Claiborne, James	Weldon, Jane J.	11 Apr. 1826	Sam Blunt, guard.
Clanton, Drewry	Bass, Priscilla	11 Oct. 1825	Joshua Hutchings
Clanton, Jesse of Sussex Co.	Butts, Elizabeth	15 Jan. 1816	Polly Butts, mother Knichy Knight
Clarey, Miles	Worrell, Jenny	4 Feb. 1810	Wm. Clarey
Clark, James	Johnson, Susanna	4 Sept. 1786	Simon Johnson, father
Clark, John	Windham, Helen	10 Oct. 1793	Benjl Drew
Clark, Thomas	Ash, Hannah	30 June 1794	John Clark
Clark, William	Brister, Mary	14 Nov. 1785	Wm. Atkinson Benjl Brock
Clark, William D.	Pope, Eyra Ann	19 Apr. 1830	Sally Pope, mother
Claud, Edwin	Day, Elizabeth B.	12 Dec. 1793	Newit Claud
Claud, Edwin B.	Jones, Martha	30?Nov. 1821	Jos. T. Claud
Claud, George W.	Thomas, Mary S.	30 Mar. 1852	Nancy A. Thomas, mother
Claude, James	Carr, Mariah	4 May 1835	Sally Carr, mother Phillip J. Claud
Cloud, John	Francis, Sally	5 June 1789	Joseph Gurley
Claud, John T.	Powell, Margaret	27 Dec. 1831	James Powell, father
Claud, Joseph	Jones, Elizabeth	19 Oct. 1818	Allen Jones, father
Claud, Newit	Thorpe, Rebecca	8 May 1794	Mathew Figures

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Claud, Philip	Newsum, Susanna	19 Aug. 1799	Elizabeth and William Newsum, parents
Claud, Phillip J.	Carr, Peggy	15 Mar. 1830	John F. Claud
Claud, William	Phipps, Mary J.	20 Dec. 1815	Amos Stephens Nancy Phipps
Claud, William	Barham, Jane	20 July 1816	Edwin Barnes
Claud, William	Phipps, Nancy	25 Apr. 1818	Joshua D. Claud
Claxton, Roberts	Reed, Mason	29 Jan. 1793	Sary Reed, mother
Clayton, James	Summerell, Mary A.	12 Dec. 1837	Littleton R. Edwards
Clements, Benj. Jr.	Williamson, Elizabeth	13 Nov. 1760	Thos. Williamson Peter Butts
Clements, George	Pierce, Elizabeth	18 Jan. 1790	Thos. Clements
Clements, John	Atkinson, Nancy	19 Dec. 1797	Timothy Atkinson
Clements, Moses	Daughtry, Elizabeth E.	29 Jan. 1816	Wm.M.Daughtry,guard. Geo.T.Williams
Clements, Richard P.	Butts, Polly	10 Feb. 1790	Elias Herring
Clements, Robert	Artis, Polly	22 Jan. 1801	Joel Pope
Clements, Thomas Jr. born Dec. 5, 1760	Cocke, Martha	11 Sept.1782	Benj. & Eliza Clements, parents,HartwellCoc
Clemons, John	Evans, Mason	5 Jan. 1818	Sally Evans, mother
Clifton, James	Lundy, Winnifred	12 Dec. 1783	Benj. Clifton Wine Lundy,mother
Clifton, Samuel	Kirby, Susana	5 Oct. 1763	Ben. Clifton, f. R. Kirby
Clifton, Thomas	Applewhite, Nancy	21 Jan. 1814	Hardy Harris
Cobb, Albridgton	Vaughan, Elizabeth	28 Sept. 1815	Richard Murfie A. Middleton
Cobb, Alfred	Vaughan, Margaret	31 July 1838	Saml. Gardner
Cobb, Benj.	Goodwyn, Susanna	4 Jan. 1809	Sl Kello
Cobb, Benj.	Worrell, Edith	19 Dec. 1836	Turner, Exum
Cobb, Benj.	Wallace, Margaret	16 Jan. 1837	Saml. Wallace
Cobb, Daniel W.	Little, Mary Jane	21 June 1841	Chas. A. Barham
Cobb, Hardy	Evans, Hannah	31 Oct. 1806	Solomon Cobb Fanny Pope
Cobb, Harrison	Vaughan, Mary	28 Mar. 1829	Elizabeth Edwards, mother Mary
Cobb, James	Beal, Susan	4 Apr. 1823	Eli & Ann Beal, parents

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Cobb, James	Moore, Sarah A.	2 Apr. 1842	James T. Moore
Cobb, Jeremiah	Pierce, Elizabeth	2 Oct. 1840	Littleton Edwards
Cobb, Jesse	Cobb, Sarah	21 May 1838	Mathew Vaughan
Cobb, Jethro	Vaughan, Martha	8 Mar. 1831	Tempy Vaughan, mother
Cobb, John	Cobb, Lucy	17 Jan. 1825	Kinchen and Mildred Cobb, parents Lucy
Cobb, John	Gardner, Sarah	17 Mar. 1828	Jesse Gardner
Cobb, Josiah	Edwards, Lucretia	22 Dec. 1787	David Edwards
Cobb, Josiah	Cobb, Martha	22 Sept. 1809	Kinchen Cobb
Cobb, Kinchen	Cobb, Milly	14 May 1795	Josiah Cobb
Cobb, Kinchen	Edwards, Nancy M.	13 Mar. 1839	Wm. M. Wills
Cobb, Leonard C.	Wills, Mary C.	9 Jan. 1843	Allen Edwards, guard. Mary
Cobb, Lewis W.	Atkinson, Sarah	18 Sept. 1826	Eliza Cobb, mother
Cobb, Mathew	Bell, Margaret	15? Dec. 1785	Samuel Browne
Cobb, Nicholas	Gardner, Mason	21 Jan. 1801	Kitchen Cobb
Cobb, Samuel	Pope, Sally	9 Mar. 1799	Wm. Pebworth
Cobb, Shadrach	Beale, Sylvia	13 Oct. 1796	Shadrach Beal
Cobb, Silven	Whitehead, Deborah	21 Dec. 1837	James Whitehead
Cobb, Solomon	Brewer, Martha	23 Apr. 1805	Edwin Beal
Cobb, Redmond	Vaughan, Charlotte	2 Jan. 1815	Seymour Vaughan father
Cobb, William H.	Edwards, Mrs. Martha	6 Jan. 1842	William P. Cross
Cobb, Zachariah	Pond, Martha D.	18 June 1849	William Pond
Cocke, Benj. Allen	Chrichlow, Susannah	17 Aug. 1789	Will Crichlow, father
Cocke, Hartwell	Clements, Sally	25 Feb. 1783	T. Clements, Sr. father
Cocke, John L.	Pope, Patience A.	19 Sept. 1833	Miles Gray
Cocke, Wm. J.	O'Donnel, Annabella	22 Aug. 1838	John McDonnell
Cofer, Joseph	Delk, Patsy	30 Aug. 1824	Josiah Halleman
Coggin, Benj.	Britt, Penny	2 Apr. 1811	Jno. Urquhart, guard. Penny Kinchen Owen

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Coggin, Henry	Britt, Elizabeth	9 Sept.1830	Jos.Britt Caty Coggin
Coggin, John	Britt, Anna	17 Dec. 1781	Benj.Britt,father
Coggin, Wiley	Jenkins, Alcey	5 Dec. 1799	Nancy Jenkins,mother
Coggin, Willy	Wilson, Rebecca	17 Jan. 1803	Benj. Wilson
Cogsdale, Benj.	Gardner, Lydia	22 Mar. 1830	Marget Gardner
Coggsdale, William	Ellis, Elizabeth	15 Mar. 1851	G. E. Johnson
Coggswell, Nath'l.	Howell, Sarah	30 Sept.1819	Simon Murfee
Coker, Eli	Gilliam, Susan	5 Jan. 1814	Edwin & Martha Davis, parents
Coker, Henry	Washington, Sarah	17 May 1789	Thos. Hart
Coker, John S.	English, Sarah Ann	3 May 1851	Phebe English,mother
Coker, Jordan	Womble, Betsey A.	7 May 1808	Jesse and Sarah Womble, parents
Coker, Nero	Denson, Zilpha	7 Aug. 1807	George Liberty
Cole, John H.P.	Applewhite, Mary L.	29 Oct. 1839	Geo. B. Cary
Cole, Micajah B.	Barham, Hannah M.	19 Feb. 1844	W. B. Jarrad
Collins, John M.	Harrison, Peggy	24 Dec. 1816	James Nance
Collins, William	Edmunds, Sarah	7 Apr. 1778	Harris Nicholson
Colton, Edmund	Brister, Frances	2 Dec. 1806	Thomas Scott
Coman, John A.S.	Day, Mary L.	31 Dec. 1839	Jos. B. Powell
Conger, David	Whitney, Elizabeth	27 Apr. 1807	Abia Beal
Connilly, George	Gardner, Peggy	30 Aug. 1796	Ann and Henry Gardner,parents
Cook, Henry	Murrell, Martha	18 Mar. 1850	Edw. Beaton
Cook, James	Pursell, Elizabeth	3 Mar. 1835	Goodman Horn
Cook, James	Mercer, Nancy	16 June 1845	John Brown
Cook, Jesse	Simmons, Lucy	7 Jan. 1793	James Cook
Cook, Lazerus	Warren, Ann Rebecca	17 Feb. 1817	John Britt
Cooper, Collin	Collins, Patsy	14 Feb. 1818	John Cooper
Cooper, Cudjoe	? Judith	2 June 1793	Nicodemus Drew

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Cooper, James	Gilliam, Araminta	8 May 1827	Wm. L. Everitt
Cooper, Jesse	Applewhite, Sarah	19 Aug. 1786	Benj. Barham
Cooper, John	Doughtry, Patsy	21 Aug. 1815	Fredrick Cobb
Cooper, John	Whitehead, Nancy	6 Apr. 1820	James Whitehead father
Cooper, John	Parker, Pheriby	3 Nov. 1821	Cowling, Cooper
Cooper, John	Berington, Rebecca J.	18 Oct. 1833	Thos. Lawrence
Cooper, Solomon	Critchlow, Jane	24 Sept.1804	James Critchlow
Copeland, Obed	Stokes, Rebecca	18 Apr. 1807	Dixon Furgeson
Corbitt, David	Crumpler, Lavinia C.	10 Aug. 1842	William Bracey
Corbet, Elias	Johnston, Sarah	25 June 1792	Sam'l. Corbet
Corbitt, Harrison	Lankford, Polly	23 Nov. 1835	John Beal
Corbitt, Henry	Joyner, Tempy	5 Feb. 1823	Joshua Joyner,father
Corbitt, James	Turner, Nancy	23 Nov. 1827	Mary Turner
Corbitt, Johnson	Joiner, Ellen	1 Jan. 1829	Wm. Owens
Corbitt, Johnson	Joiner, Margaret	22 Dec. 1852	Robt. Raiford
Corbit, Joshua	Lankford, Nancy	12 Dec. 1801	Jesse Lankford
Corbett, Joshua	Moufort, Lucy W.	10 Feb. 1814	Sam'l. Calvert
Corbitt, Joshua	Council, Dizy	10 Feb. 1837	Saml. Corbitt, Jr.
Corbitt, Lott W.	Turner, Matilda	19 Apr. 1841	James H. Council
Corbitt, Miles	Turner, Mildred	15 Jan. 1810	Saml. Turner, father
Corbitt, Richard	Whitney, Patsey	21 Feb. 1826	Wm. English
Corbett, Saml.	English, Beady	28 Dec. 1786	John Corbett
Corbit, Samuel	Betts, Margaret	14 Feb. 1820	Cary Worrell
Cornwell, John	Bynum, Priscilla	1 Apr. 1839	Joel Vick
Cosby, Charles	Washington, Elizabeth	19 Jan. 1754	Joseph Lancaster
Cosby, John	Edwards, Diana	10 Mar. 1812	Jonas Cosby
Cosby, Thos. E.	Davis, Davilla J.	6 Nov. 1845	John Davis, father

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Cotton, Allen	Buxton, Elmina	14 Apr. 1849	Wm. H. Harcum
Cotton, Edmund	Magee, Avy	15 Dec. 1802	John Magee
Cotton, Henry	Allen, Belvery	22 Mar. 1815	Benj. Allen, father
Cotton, William T.	Grizzard, Nancy P.	17 Jan. 1842	John Taylor
Council, Benjamin	Lenter, Fereby	12 Feb. 1829	Henry Council
Council, Benj.	Gardner, Susan	20 Apr. 1835	Elias Luter
Council, Charles	Worrell, Edy	7 Feb. 1778	Richard Worrell, father
Council, Cutchins	Porter, Milly	21 Dec. 1801	David Washington
Council, David	Vick, Nancy	12 May 1806	Amos Council Elisha Vick
Council, David	Fowler, Sally	22 Oct. 1819	Amos Council
Council, Elbert	Owens, Susan	28 Apr. 1842	Lemuel C. Robertson
Council, Eley	Doles, Elizabeth	24 Nov. 1806	Arthur Doles,father
Council, Eley	Pope, Elizabeth	20 Dec. 1822	Henry Council
Council, Elias	Council, Patsy	15 Mar. 1819	Benj. Council
Council, Henry	Council, Patsy	2 Apr. 1818	Benj. Buster
Council, James	Worrell, Parthenia	27 July 1814	Marta Worrell,mother
Council, James	Williams, Cindy A.	3 June 1842	Henry Mountfort
Council, James H.	Bradshaw, Louisa	7 Jan. 1835	Exum Turner
Council, Jesse	Worrell, Mary	7 Feb. 1789	Charles Council
Council, Jesse	Beal, Polly	19 Mar. 1804	Patty Beal, mother
Council, Joel	Brister, Penelope	15 Feb. 1808	John Lowe
Council, Joel	Lawrence, Sally	15 Aug. 1831	Copeland Turner
Council, John	Moore, Sarah	16 Aug. 1823	John Moore, father
Council, Jos. G.	Summerell, Sarah R.	14 Dec. 1839	James Clayton
Council, Joshua E.	Corbitt, Caty	15 Jan. 1821	Jesse Lankford
Council, Lemuel of Isle of Wight Co.	Beal, Diza	21 Jan. 1793	Joshua Beal
Council, Lemuel	Bishop, Tabitha	17 July 1815	Wm. Owens
Crafford, Henry	Long, Elizabeth	8 Dec. 1768	Wm. Bynum

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Crafford, John	Turner, Mary	8 Sept.1768	Wm. Turner,uncle
Crichton, James	Petteway, Margaret	9 Nov. 1840	Henry Petteway,father
Critchlow, William	Andrews, Lucy	18 Dec. 1797	Francis Hill
Crichlow, Wm.	Smith, Polly	13 Dec. 1802	John Crocker
Crocker, Jesse	Lane, Polly	30 Oct. 1799	Thomas Wooten
Crocker, John	Pope, Charity	7 July 1798	Wm. Hart
Croslin, John Jr.	Cotten, Polly	18 Jan. 1794	David Cotten,father
Cross, Abraham	Pitman, Eliza	23 Apr. 1832	Harrison Parker
Crump, Geo. H.	Rochelle, Elizabeth J.	26 Sept.1840	C.Rochelle,father
Crump, John J.	Ivy, Elizabeth J.	19 June 1844	Elizabeth Ivy,mother
Crump, Richard A.	Rochelle, Mary Jane	21 Jan. 1845	Geo. H. Crump,guard.
Crumpler, Arthur	Pursel, Mary	7 Dec. 1785	Benj. Crumpler, F.Young,Jr.
Crumpler, Augustus	Vaughan, Virginia T.	25 Sept.1851	Maria O.Vaughan
Crumpler, Beasant	Wright, Elizabeth	21 May 1799	Jno. Wright,Jr. father
Crumpler, Benjamin	Wright, Mary	16 July 1785	Jos. Wright
Crumpler, Edward J.	Edwards, Martha M.	8 May 1830	Richard Barrett
Crumpler, John	Britt, Molly	16 Dec. 1791	John Crumpler
Crumpler, John	(name not given)	17 Sept.1810	Saml.Barden Jordan Beale
Crumpler, Jos. B.	Crumpler, Ann	18 Apr. 1846	John Crumpler,father
Crumpler, Joshua	Scoggins, Susan	16 Jan. 1843	Unity Scoggins, mother
Crumpler, Mathew	Mercer, Ann	31 Oct. 1791	Benj. Crumpler
Crumpler, Robt. E.	Williams, Sarah J.	27 Feb. 1849	Thos. N. Briggs
Crumpler, Solomon	Brock, Polly M.	25 Oct. 1817	Dempsy Crumpler
Crumpler, William	Lawrence, Elizabeth	22 Dec. 1787	Henry Saunders John Crumpler
Crumpler, William	Tynes, Sally	28 Feb. 1809	David Tynes
Cryer, Geo.	Myrick, Polly	18 Feb. 1791	Wm. Myrick, father
Curl, John	Darden, Betsy	26 Dec. 1805	Robt. Darden,father

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Cutchins, Needham	Beal, Elizabeth	22 Dec. 1827	Uriah V. Gardner
Cutchins, Thomas	Massenberg, Sarah Ann	3 Mar. 1822	Albrigton,Harvey Jr. bro.Sarah Ann
Cutler, Norflit B.	Phillips, Matilda	26 Mar. 1838	Bennett Barrett
Daniel, Burbon	Doles, Rebecca	17 Dec. 1827	James Clayton
Darden, Benjamin of I. of Wite	McIntosh, Elishabeth	20 Jan. 1800	Alex & Elizabeth McIntosh,parents
Darden, Benj. of Isle of Wite Co.	Beal, Tempy	31 Jan. 1807	Thomas West Patsy Beal
Darden, Benj.	Bracy, Cherry	11 May 1810	Levery Edwards(guard.of Cherry),Kinchen Edwards
Darden, Carr	Hart, Lucy D.	21 Mar. 1811	Elizabeth Hart,mother James Carr
Darden, Elisha	Lawrence, Priscilla	21 Jan. 1839	E. Harrison
Darden, Holland	Darden, Phereby	9 Apr. 1789	Jno. McCabe
Darden, Jacob Jr.	Whitehead, Martha	14 Nov. 1789	Wm.Whitehead,father Jonathan Darden
Darden, Jacob	White, Mary	21 Aug. 1820	J. Rochelle
Darden, Jacob H.	Vick, Sarah	22 July 1843	Mathew Vick Bolling B. Vick
Darden, James	Hines, Ann	10 Mar. 1791	Jacob Darden
Darden, James J.	Barrett, Catherine E.	12 Apr. 1843	Margaret Barrett mother
Darden, Jeptha	Whitehead, Patsey	18 Nov. 1816	Catherine Whitehead,moth Harriet Whitehead
Darden, Jeptha	Whitehead, Elizabeth	10 Sept. 1851	Jacob Barnes
Darden, Jesse G.	Ealey, Pricilla	23 Dec. 1823	Victor Ealey,father
Darden, Jethro D.	Lawrence, Nancy Jane	14 Feb. 1842	Thos. Lawrence
Darden, Jethro R.	Dillard, Nancy	20 Apr. 1836	Edwin Hart
Darden, John	Barnes, Esther	2 Feb. 1793	Jonathan Darden
Darden, John	Vick, Charlotte	11 June 1795	Jesse Barrett
Darden, John A.	Parker, Jane R.	28 Jan. 1833	James T. Moore
Darden, John A.	Buxton, Emphemy	6 Oct. 1847	John Barnes
Darden, Jonathan	Darden, Esther	13 Nov. 1787	Elisha Darden
Darden, Jonathan	Worrell, Temprence	13 Sept.1837	Robt. S. Barnes
Darden, Joseph	Cooper, Emma	14 Feb. 1843	Jesse Parker

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Darden, Lemuel	Bilvin, Elizabeth	23 Apr. 1811	John Phillips
Darden, Richard	Barrett, Nancy	7 Sept.1811	Benj.Barrett,father
Darden, Richard I.	Pope, Caroline F.	13 Feb. 1838	Richard Barrett
Darden, Samul A.	Maget, Rebecca Ann	12 Sept.1836	Wm.Maget,Hertford,N.C. father
Darden, William	Holt, Harriet	20 Sept.1852	Selah Elsworth guard.Harriet
Darden, Wilson H.	Harrison, Margaret J.	15 Sept.1845	Edwin Harrison,father
Darden, Wilson H.	Pope, Frances R.	6 Mar. 1852	T. A. Scoggins
Dashiel, Josiah	Cooper, Sarah	29 Dec. 1794	Saml. Moody
Daughtrey, Absalom	Williams, Polly	12 June 1794	Arthur Williams
Daughtry, Cullin	Daughtry, Sarah	15 Dec. 1827	Tabitha Daughtry, mother Sarah
Daughtry, Edwin	Britt, Temprence	9 May 1828	Lawrence Daughtry
Daughtry, Etheldred	Porter, Polly	19 Jan. 1801	Jordan Johnson
Daughtry, Harrison	Daughtrey, Elizabeth G.	25 Feb. 1821	Honour Daughtry,Harr.mo Sally Daughtry,Eliz.mot
Daughtry, Lawrence	Wester, Polly	31 Dec. 1821	James Daughtry Edm.Thorpe
Daughtry, Lawrence	Scoggins, Mary B.	12 Dec. 1831	James Scoggins
Daughtry, Mathew	Joyner, Mary A.	2 May 1840	Harrison Joiner father
Daughtry, Miles	Brown, Nancy	27 Mar. 1829	Rebecca Brown Jesse Daughtry
Daughtry, Mills	Daughtry, Mary	11 Aug. 1837	William T. Wilson
Daughtry, Parley	Abrams, Martha	19 Feb. 1844	Wm. P. Cross
Daughtry, Robert	Gardner, Abby	17 May 1834	James R. Gardner
Daughtry, Solomon P.	Moore, Salina F.	3 Sept. 1852	Littleton Moore, father
Daughtry, William	Allen, Parmelia	19 Feb. 1821	James Scoggins
Daughtry, William	Beale, Mary	21 Sept.1835	Arthur Whitehead
Daughtry, Wm. H.	Wills, Susan J.	24 Jan. 1842	Wm. B. Daughtry, father
Davis, Benj.	Crafford, Winifred	14 Feb. 1760	Benj. Ruffin R. Kello
Davis, Edw.	Gilliam, Martha	? Oct. 1801	John James
Davis, Edwin	Bailey, Lucy	1 Dec. 1781	Anselm Jones

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Davis, Eli W.	Lain, Emma	11 Nov. 1834	Elijah Nelms
Davis, Ely W.	Turner, Fanny	27 Aug. 1828	Harrison J. Griffin
Davis, Isaac H.	Reese, Priscilla D.	16 Feb. 1829	Spratley, Pope
Davis, James	Branch, Diana	20 Dec. 1790	Benj. Branch
Davis, James	Moore, Sally	26 Dec. 1796	Thos. Lane
Davis, James	Boykin, Polly	13 Jan. 1800	Brittam Boykin,father
Davis, Joel	Pond, Sarah	17 Sept.1792	Richard Pond
Davis, Joel	Pond, Sally	29 Apr. 1794	Wm. Wellons
Davis, John	Judkins, Elizabeth	20 July 1807	Mial Wall
Davis, John Jr.	Collier, Marian	10 Jan. 1814	Henry Smith
Davis, Jos. B.	Lamb, Jane	2 Apr. 1842	Benj. Lamb
Davis, Lemuel	Davis, Martha	10 Feb. 1803	?
Davis, Littleton	Wills, Louisa	28 Nov. 1842	Jos. B. Davis
Davis, Mathew	Hays, Susanna	4 Nov. 1829	Elizabeth Burk, mother Susanna
Davis, Merit J.	Harrison, Mary J.	21 June 1841	Edwin Harrison
Davis, Nathaniel	Barham, Nancy	9 Dec. 1799	Barham, John
Davis, Nathl.	Davis, Susannah	10 Feb. 1791	Jacob Darden, Jr.
Davis, Samuel	Joyner, Mary	19 Apr. 1803	Wm. Williams, guard.
Davis, Samuel	Judkins, Polly	8 Oct. 1810	Eli Coker
Davis, Saml. W.	Williams, Margaret Eliza	6 Jan. 1849	James Hunley Robt. Ricks
Davis, Thomas	Morris, Martha	4 Feb. 1794	John Morris
Davis, Thomas	Harrison, Elizabeth	17 Dec. 1810	William Thorpe
Davis, Thomas	West, Lucy	13 May 1823	William West,father
Davis, Wilkison J.	Harrison, Margaret	8 Dec. 1851	Harris Turner
Davis, William	Francis, Charlotte	23 Oct. 1789	Elizabeth Francis, mother
Davis, William from N.C.	Harrison, Sally	18 Oct. 1797	Henry Harrison father
Davis, William	Joyner, Ann	21 Feb. 1828	James Williams

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Dawson, Henry	Long, Mary	5 Jan. 1763	Arthur Long
Dawson, Henry	Long, Mary	5 Jan. 1763	Jesse Jones D. Fisher
Dawson, John	Edmunds, Mary	12 Apr. 1770	David Edmunds
Day, David	Byrd, Peggy	7 Jan. 1818	Susanna Byrd,mother
Day, Davis	Blunt, Priscilla	16 Oct. 1790	John Blunt, father
Day, Ellis	Cosby, Dinah	19 Feb. 1822	Jack Cosby,father Jonas Cosby
Day, James	Hunt, Maria	7 Oct. 1846	Edward Beaton
Day, John	Blow, Ann	9 Jan. 1794	Jesse Holt
Day, John	Lamb, Harriet	23 July 1804	Clarisa Whitehead, mother Harriet
Day, John	Whitehead, Mary A.	22 Sept.1814	James Hallcome
Day, Jno.	Cook, Elizabeth	10 Sept.1795	Lazarus Cook
Day, Richard B.	Barnes, Sally I.	27 Feb. 1815	Baley Barns, father
Day, Solomon	Artis, Julia	16 Mar. 1812	Myrma Artis,mother
Day, Thomas	Foster, Elizabeth (widow)	12 July ?	John Watkins R. Kello
Deberry, Benjamin	Suiter, Elizabeth	12 Dec. 1776	John Suiter
Deberry, Lemuel	Bryant, Mary	20 Nov. 1837	Brittam Bryant,father
Delany, Elkanah	Bailey, Mourning	2 May 1789	Tyral Bailey, father
Delk, Josiah D.M.	Harrell, Emily	4 Apr. 1833	Bird Harrell, father
Deloach, Allen	Oney, Mille	18 Dec. 1790	James Oney
Deloach, Benjamin	Dunn, Ann	22 Jan. 1778	Saml. Kello
Deloach, Richard	Powell, Nancy	20 Dec. 1794	Jos. Powell, father
Deloach, Solomon	Summerell, Barbara	16 Jan. 1792	Jacob Summerell, father
Demory, Shadrack	Hicks, Charlotte	8 Feb. 1794	Aaron Heathcocke
Denny, William	Taylor, Eliza	17 Feb. 1806	Henry Blunt
Denson, Anselem	Williams, Mary	2 Feb. 1839	Stephen H. Washington
Denson, Hansel	Andrews, Sally	14 Aug. 1819	Newsum B. Johnson
Denson, Marcus T.	Smith, Mary E.	31 Oct. 1848	Wm. A. Jones

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Denson, Saml.	Edwards, Nancy	3 Jan. 1811	Eli Joiner
Denson, William	Barrett, Nancy	20 Oct. 1817	Purdy, Bradshaw
Denson, William	Williams, Elizabeth	15 Dec. 1817	John P. Shivers
Denson, William	Harrod, Martha	19 July 1841	William Rowe
Dirago, John	Joyner, Julia	15 Dec. 1851	Littleton R. Edwards
Derby, Albert H.	Fogg, Susanna	24 Oct. 1834	Martha Fogg, mother
Devaney, Benj.	Briggs, Dorothy	21 Dec. 1811	William Briggs,guard.
Dew, John	Davis, Judith	13 July 1758	John Davis D. Fisher
Dillard, Cyrus	Cocke, Linda A. R.	5 Feb. 1831	William Briggs, Linda's guard.
Dillard, George	Boykin, Elizabeth	22 Jan. 1800	Wm. Critchlow
Dixon, Saml. Ford	Johnson, Sally	3 Feb. 1826	Wm. Everitt
Docerty, John	Hobbs, Rebecca M.	26 July 1809	Silas Hobbs
Doer, William	Hatfield, Elizabeth	27 Dec. 1790	Philemon & Mary Hatfield,parents
Doles, Arthur	Jenkins, Elizabeth	2 Jan. 1796	Patrick, Gwaltney
Doles, Demascus	Doles, Helen R.	19 Dec. 1849	Patrick Doles,father
Doles, Henry	Hood, Rhode	14 May 1787	Francis Price
Doles, Patrick	Shelly, Emma	1 May 1819	Benj.Griffin, guard. Shelly
Doles, Wiley	Turner, Elizabeth	7 Nov. 1807	Silas Summerell
Doles, Wiley	Bradshaw, Tabitha	27 Jan. 1809	Benj. Bradshaw
Doles, Wiley	Bowing, Sarah	28 Dec. 1827	Lawrence Joyner
Doles, Willis	Mercer, Polly	12 Aug. 1804	Mathew Crumpler, guard.Polly
Donally, John Y.	Donally, Sarah J.	1 Dec. 1851	John Donally, father John Y.
Dores, Thomas	Brewer, Mrs. Mary	7 Dec. 1825	Byrd, Summer
Doughtry, Benj. E.	Wilson, Hariet	29 Apr. 1846	Wm. G. Wilson
Doughtry, Henry	Drewry, Barsheba	20 Feb. 1814	Richard Murfee
Doughtry, James	Jackson, Fereby	24 Mar. 1798	John Jackson, father
Doughtry, James	Gardner, Julia	20 Nov. 1809	Jordan Jackson

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Doughtry, Jesse	Furgason, Polly	28 Apr. 1823	Lemuel Doughtry
Doughtry, Miles	Drew, Milley	10 Apr. 1793	Newit Edwards, guard.
Doughtery, Robert	Hatfield, Tabitha	1 Apr. 1793	Jacob Bailey
Doughtrey, Saml.	Daughtrey, Polly	17 Apr. 1815	Henry Doughtry
Doughtry, Saml.	Story, Mary	21 May 1827	Lewis & Amelia Story, parents
Doughtrey, Solomon Jr.	Gardner, Barbara E.	17 Feb. 1817	Mathew Gardner, Peggy Gardner, parents
Doughtry, Wm. E.	Crichlow, Mary	20 June 1817	James Rochelle
Douglas, Jesse H.	Whitbee, Mary	9 Sept. 1830	George Whitbee
Douglass, Saml. James	Kello, Louisa B.	12 Jan. 1836	Wm. B. Goodwyn guard. Louisa
Doyal, Allison	Holt, Martha	11 Oct. 1821	Jesse Holt, father
Doyell, Amos	Mountfort, Sally	30 Nov. 1796	Shadrach Doyle
Doyle, Augustus F.	Simmons, Margeret	17 Mar. 1828	Spratley, Pope
Doyal, Benj.	Wester, Polly	17 Dec. 1827	Elias Luter
Doyel, Daniel	Chapman, Temprence	21 Feb. 1797	Benj. Bradshaw
Doyall, David	Powall, Temprence	28 Jan. 1809	Jos. Bracy
Doyal, David	Rowe, Polly	29 May 1833	James Vick
Doyal, David	Prisson, Elizabeth E.	23 Feb. 1850	John D. Pond
Doyel, Edward	Barnes, Frankey	25 Feb. 1794	Amos Council
Doyell, Hardy	Hart, Mary	26 Mar. 1801	David Washington
Doyall, Harrison	Womble, Margaret P.	3 Sept. 1823	James Jones
Doyal, Jeremiah	Williams, Lucy	16 Dec. 1809	Mills Griffin
Doyel, Joel	Newsum, Martha	24 Dec. 1801	Joel Vick
Doyell, John	Council, Diana	20 Mar. 1801	Charles Council
Doyal, John	Blythe, Elizabeth	7 Feb. 1824	David Doyal
Doyle, John	Wallace, Nancy	26 Apr. 1838	Benj. Cobb
Doyal, Joshua	Drake, Elizabeth	19 Jan. 1824	Baldy Drake, father
Doyal, Joshua	Bailey, Emma	17 Feb. 1834	Jos. Bailey Wm. Doyal

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Doyell, Mills	Council, Diza	4 Apr. 1801	Martha Blythe, mother Diza
Doyal, Mills	Deloach, Ann	13 June 1825	Sally Kitchen
Doyel, Phillip	Council, Rhoda	21 Feb. 1803	Amos & Eliz. Council, parents
Doyel, Richard	Johnston, Olive	1 July 1786	Jos. Vick, guard.
Doyal, Robert	Doyal, Patsey	16 Jan. 1826	John Mercer
Doyell, Shadrach	Doyell, Lucy	18 Mar. 1799	Jacob Barnes
Doyle, Thomas	Vick, Martha	3 June 1839	John Drake
Doyel, Wilkins	Johnston, Patsey	17 July 1817	Robt. Warren
Doyal, William	Beal, Nancy	13 Nov. 1830	Allen Beal
Drake, Amos	James, Eliz.	14 May 1799	John James, father
Drake, Archibald	Williams, Polly	15 Feb. 1797	Eaton Joiner
Drake, Baldy	Williams, Martha	12 May 1827	Mills Beal
Drake, Barnabas Jr.	Turner, Kissiah	9 Dec. 1783	Francis Young
Drake, Cordel	Wester, Mary	21 June 1791	Baker, Joyner
Drake, Drury	Kitchen, Sarah	14 May 1792	Wm. & Martha Kitchen, parents
Drake, Edwin	Whitehead, Sarah	16 Feb. 1792	Elizabeth Vellums, mother Sarah
Drake, Eli	Council, Disey	20 Dec. 1834	Benj. Drake
Drake, Etheldrid	Drewry, Sally	6 Apr. 1825	Thos. Simmons
Drake, Everett	Joyner, Temperence	5 Jan. 1828	Benj. Williams
Drake, Hardy	Wade, Pheriby	7 June 1796	Nelson Wade
Drake, Henry	Drewry, Michel E.	14 Dec. 1847	Jeremiah Joyner
Drake, James	Kitchen, Nancy	7 Apr. 1821	John Harris Henry Kitchen
Drake, James E.	Edward, Susan	22 Dec. 1841	Bennett Barrett
Drake, Jerry	Gurley, Polly	8 Oct. 1787	Benj. Edwards Ben Blunt Jr.
Drake, Jesse	Wester, Viney	2 Jan. 1835	James Drake John Drake
Drake, John	Brantly, Mary	17 Dec. 1806	Amos Drake
Drake, John	Doyle, Mary	29 Dec. 1831	Benj. Drake

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Drake, John	Sumner, Caroline S.	15 July 1833	Byrd Summer, father
Drake, John J.	Williams, Sally A.	3 Nov. 1835	Pamila Williams, guard.
Drake, Lloyd W.	Pope, Mary E.	12 Aug. 1848	Pope, Wm. B, father Henry Pope
Drake, Mark	Pitman, Katey	3 Aug. 1801	Eli Edwards
Drake, Mark	Slade, Phebe	17 July 1820	William Wills
Drake, Mathew	Joiner, Mariah	23 July 1833	Eaton Joiner, father
Drake, Newsom	Gay, Mary	15 Jan. 1827	Willy Bradshaw
Drake, Richard	Bryant, Phereba	21 Feb. 1803	Exum Drake
Drake, Ridley	Joiner, Mary	6 May 1818	James Rochelle
Drake, Silas	Beal, Sarah	30 Aug. 1802	Shadrach Bell(?)Beal father of Sarah
Drake, Silas	Bradshaw, Polly	28 Nov. 1810	Edwin Drake
Drake, Silas	Pope, Susanna	12 Dec. 1834	Silas Draper
Drake, Simmons	Francis, Lucy	16 Jan. 1792	Burwell, Rollins
Drake, William	Kirby, Sylvia	11 Feb. 1778	John Kirby, father
Drake, William	Vick, Anna M.	8 Apr. 1845	Josiah Vick, father
Draper, Eli	Brister, Hannah	28 Jan. 1808	Thos. Chapell
Draper, Silas	Pope, Sarah	16 Dec. 1822	Thos. L. Chappell
Draper, Silas	Drewry, Elizabeth	17 Mar. 1845	Zachariah Doyal
Draper, Thomas	Turner, Polly	18 Dec. 1809	Mary Turner, mother
Drew, Benj. L.	Hart, Levinna	7 Dec. 1822	Joshua Hart, father
Drew, Dolphin	Ridley, Sarah	? Oct. 1783	Wm. Hines
Drew, Jeremiah	Parker, Mary	18 Dec. 1767	Drewry Parker Ed. Fisher
Drew, Newit	Westbrook, Lucy P.	10 Aug. 1821	Westbrook, David
Drewry, Amos	Wellons, Sarah	1 Feb. 1797	Benj. Bradshaw
Drewry, Amos S.	Vick, Louisa A.	15 Sept. 1848	John Vick Arthur A. Drewry
Drewry, Arthur A.	Pond, Nancy V.	3 Dec. 1834	John Vick, Saml. Pond
Drewry, Cordy	Boykins, Elizabeth	23 Dec. 1845	Solomon Boykin, father

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Drewry, Gilbert	Williams, Eliza A.	28 May 1830	John J. Drake
Drewry, Henry	Griffin, Charlotte	19 Nov. 1827	Lawrence Joyner
Drewry, Henry	Bradshaw, Pamelia	17 Aug. 1835	James H. Love
Drewry, Humphry	Simmons, Frances	8 Feb. 1787	John Simmons
Drewry, James	Arrington, Fanny	24 Jan. 1807	Henry Arrington
Drewry, James	Pitman, Sally	4 Apr. 1829	Wm. Davis
Drewry, James	Myrick, Mary A.	16 Apr. 1832	James Myrick, guard.
Drewry, James	Drewry, Mary	16 Nov. 1840	Nathl. Francis
Drewry, James	Simmons, Martha F.	16 Nov. 1846	Thos. Simmons
Drewry, James	Hart, Margaret A.R.	24 Apr. 1853	A.J.H.Burges
Drewry, Jesse	Dillard, Evelyn	24 Dec. 1821	Thos. D. Heath,guard.
Drewry, John	Drewry, Rebecca	13 Aug. 1788	Silas Love
Drewry, John	Mangruam, Patsy	3 Feb. 1826	Jesse Vick
Drewry, John	Francis, Martha Jane	8 May 1830	Nathl. Francis
Drewry, Joseph	Drewry, Elizabeth	6 Aug. 1796	John Pond
Drewry, Joseph	Murfee, Barsheba	15 Jan. 1810	G. J. Bell
Drury, Joseph	Simmons, Emma	29 Dec. 1821	Peter Simmons
Drewry, Joseph	Maget, Martha Jane	20 Jan. 1823	Priscilla Maget,mother
Drewry, Joseph	Tyler, Martha	28 Dec. 1826	Patsy Tyler
Drewry, Richard	Joyner, Miriam	19 Jan. 1829	Henry Drewry
Drewry, Robert	Jones, Sarah	11 Jan. 1827	Albert Drewry
Drewry, Saml.	Arrington, Lucy	7 Nov. 1798	Sarah Arrington
Drewery, Samuel	Bittle, Mary A.	17 Feb. 1823	Peter Edwards,guard.
Drewry, Thomas	Joyner, Permilia	27 Sept.1822	Jesse Joyner,father
Duck, Elisha	Fowler, Ellis	25 Mar. 1822	Rebecca Fowler
Duck, Jacob H.	White, Nancy B.	21 Feb. 1814	Joseph Duck
Duck, Wiley	Webb, Okamilla	2 Jan. 1844	David Carr

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Dudley, John	Browne, Lucy	20 Aug. 1832	John H. Williams
Dudley, Samuel	Pope, Margaret A.	9 Jan. 1846	Virginia Pope
Dugger, Howell of Brunswick	Vick, Sarah	24 Aug. 1778	John Dugger,father
Duke, Josiah	Edwards, Mary S.	11 July 1845	Allen Edwards
Duncan, Henry	Stanton, Polly	2 Mar. 1826	Joshua Gardner
Dunkins, Wilson	Hilliard, Esther	25 Mar. 1817	Jordan Williams
Dunn, Benj. W.	Bell, Mary J.	18 Oct. 1843	Wm. A. Bell Grizza J. Bell
Dunn, Morris	Jelks, Hannah	30 Dec. 1800	Sterling Copel
Dunn, Thomas	Barham, Polly	30 Jan. 1808	Grey Dunn
Dupree, Benj. Donaldson	Tillar, Frenetta	17 Dec. 1804	Henry Tiller,father
Dupree, Lewis Jr.	Dupree, Frenetta	28 Nov. 1815	James Tillar
Edmunds, Geo. Briggs	Blunt, Lucy	6 June 1826	Benj. Blunt, father
Edmunds, Howell	Nicolson, Lucy	8 Dec. 1757	Josha Nicolson Chas. Briggs
Edmunds, Howell Jr.	Crafford, Elizabeth	13 Aug. 1789	Mary Crofford,mother
Edmunds, John of N. C.	Maget, Susannah	14 Mar. 1776	Nicholas Maget,father
Edmunds, John	Underwood, Patsey	26 Jan. 1815	Jacob Porter
Edmund, John	Kirby, Ann	1 Feb. 1826	Drury Bittle
Edmunds, John Flood	Gray, Lucy	17 Oct. 1769	Joseph Gray,father
Edmunds, William	Briggs, Martha	11 Nov. 1779	John Verelly
Edwards, Albridgton	Vaughan, Anne	27 Dec. 1799	Scamre Vaughan,father
Edwards, Albrigton	Beal, Martha	7 Dec. 1839	Spikes Beal Nancy Edwards
Edwards, Allen	Carstarpyen, Peggy	19 Dec. 1814	Benj. Griffin, guard. to Peggy
Edwards, Allen	Edwards, Eliza	4 Aug. 1829	Edwards, Elias, father Eliza
Edwards, Anderson	Newsum, Winney	13 Apr. 1816	Miles Williams
Edwards, Anderson	Turner, Polly	9 Jan. 1826	Caswell Sandiford
Edwards, Benj.	Stephenson, Elizabeth A.	16Sept.1826	Richard Darden
Edwards, Bennett	Cobb, Viney	24 Mar. 1817	Redmund Cobb

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Edwards, Bennett	Joyner, Permilia	4 Sept.1833	Mathew Vick
Edwards, Bryant	Warren, Nancy	25 Jan. 1829	James Griffin
Edwards, Bryant	Johnson, Nancy	20 Mar. 1837	Randolph Fowler
Edwards, Bryant	Johnson, Edith	12 Feb. 1849	J. B. Johnson
Edwards, Cullen	Beale, Elizabeth	6 Apr. 1822	Eli Beal, father Wells Beal
Edwards, Eli	Williams, Mary	20 Feb. 1830	Solomon Blythe
Edwards, Etheldred	Turner, Mildred	9 Jan. 1804	Jacob Turner,father
Edwards, Gilliam	Edwards, Sarah R.	19 Mar. 1839	Gray Edwards
Edwards, James	Wills, Martha	22 Dec. 1785	Mathew Wills,father David Edwards
Edwards, James	Kindred, Mary	10 Dec. 1789	Ben Kindred
Edwards, James	Ellis, Patsy	17 Sept.1821	Peter Moore,guard. Wm. Edwards
Edwards, James	Joyner, Martha Ann	4 Feb. 1830	John Joyner, father
Edwards, James	Johnson, Nancy	2 Mar. 1835	Wm. Edwards, father
Edwards, James	Beal, Martha Poter	21 Sept.1840	J. M. Beal
Edwards, James H.	Cobb, Martha	8 Nov. 1820	Mildred Cobb,mother
Edwards, Jeremiah	Johnson, Martha	20 May 1816	Tarlton W. Scott
Edwards, John	Pitman, Sarah (widow)	20 Jan. 1762	John Crawford R. Kello
Edwards, John	Joiner, Sally	16 Feb. 1818	Jeremiah Joiner, father
Edwards, John W.	Griffin, Charlotte	18 Oct. 1849	Archer Vick
Edwards, Jordan	Johnson, Keeten	18 Dec. 1809	Willis Johnson
Edwards, Levi	Tyler, Catherine	24 Mar. 1791	Edm. Tyler,father
Edwards, Levi	Vaughan, Elizabeth	26 Sept.1818	Henry Gurley
Edwards, Nathan	Cathon, Jedidah	31 Dec. 1816	John Cathon
Edwards, Nathaniel	Cook, Mary	10 Aug. 1786	Laz Cook, father Wm. Vaughan
Edwards, Newit	Gurley, Celia	13 July 1780	George Gurley,father Wm. Edwards
Edwards, Newit	Drake, Polly	20 Oct. 1800	Geo. Gurley Jr.
Edwards, Newit	Murfee, Martha M.	21 Dec. 1833	Wells Murfee,father

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Edwards, Peter	Bittle, Nancy	5 June 1817	Wm. Vaughan
Edwards, Peter	Newsum, Narcissa	18 Jan. 1838	David W. Mason
Edwards, Robert G.	Parker, Sarah A.	17 Jan. 1842	Jesse Parker, father
Edwards, Thomas	Starks, Polly	13 Dec. 1796	Gordabel Starks, father
Edwards, Tyler	Edwards, Tempy	14 Dec. 1812	William Edwards, father Britam Edwards
Edwards, Warren	Moore, Martha R.	9 Mar. 1844	Jas. T. Moore, father
Edwards, William	Cobb, Cloetildia	10 Dec. 1795	Amy Vaughan, mother of Clotilda
Edwards, William	Edwards, Martha R.	8 Dec. 1840	Allen Edwards, father Martha
Edwards, William	Beale, Elizabeth	18 Feb. 1850	Allen Beal, father
Edwards, William B.	Johnson, Lilly	29 Sept. 1835	Elizabeth Johnson mother
Edwards, William B.	Beal, Sarah	7 Sept. 1846	Anthony M. Howell
Edwards, Wm. E.	Oney, Disey	15 July 1822	Benj. Oney, father
Edwards, Williamson	Joiner, Lucy	27 Nov. 1804	Lewis Worrell Sally Edwards
Eley, David	Beal, Frances	6 May 1825	James Holland
Eley, Edmund	Corbet, Nancy	15 Dec. 1828	Jesse Lankford
Eley, Eli	Jones, Sally	2 Feb. 1801	Richard Blow
Eley, Henry	Morris, Catey	18 June 1798	Benj. White, Sr.
Eley, Mills	Stephenson, Sarah A.	17 Nov. 1845	Wilbon Stephenson
Eley, Saml. W.	Crumpler, Margaret	14 Jan. 1830	Jordan Spivey
Eley, Thos. J.	Lamb, Catharine	22 Mar. 1852	Susan Lamb
Eley, Victor	Cobb, Rhoda	28 Nov. 1805	Frederick Cobb
Eley, William of I of W	Branch, Lucy	1 Apr. 1778	Benj. Branch
Elliott, Henry	Doughtry, Sally	25 Nov. 1806	Derren Doughtry guard.
Ellis, Benjamin	Powell, Clarisa	20 Dec. 1830	Jeremiah Stephenson
Ellis, Benj.	Warren, Lucy K.G.	22 July 1850	Saml. Ellis
Ellis, Germany	Harper, Edith	6 Apr. 1792	John & Edith Harper, parents
Ellis, Hezekiah B.	Moore, Elizabeth	9 June 1836	John Moore, father

18084

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Ellis, Nathan	Jordan, Martha	6 Oct. 1849	Starkey Ellis
Ellis, Samuel of Surry Co.	Harrison, Temprence	22 June 1812	David Newsum
Ellis, Stephen	Jones, Elizabeth	2 Sept.1823	Edw. W. Jones Martha J. Jones
Ellis, William	Marks, Sally	20 Apr. 1791	Nathan Marks
Ellis, William	Gardner, Betsy	28 Jan. 1818	Jeremiah Gardner
Ellis, William	Wills, Martha	20 Mar. 1820	Wm. Wells
Ellis, William	Buxton, Martha	24 Dec. 1821	Jos. Buxton
Ellsworth, Jos. Harvey	Vick, Elizabeth	23 May 1846	Selah Ellsworth
Ellsworth, Selah	Newsum, Sarah E.	22 Nov. 1819	Jos. Joyner
Ellsworth, Selah	Bryant, Martha Ann	25 Mar. 1850	Henry T. Bittle
Ely, Mills	Edwards, Edith	22 Sept.1853	Robt. Whitfield
English, Francis Y.	Wellons, Phebe	20 Aug. 1823	Levi Summerell
English, John	Corbitt, Rebecca	31 Oct. 1826	Richard Corbett
English, Lawrence	Corbitt, Sally	12 Jan. 1829	Saml. Corbitt
English, Nathan	Worrell, Lydia	6 Dec. 1803	John Johnson
English, Nathan	Corbitt, Patsey	30 Jan. 1822	Samuel Corbitt,father
English, Thomas	Doyal, Sally	23 Jan. 1832	Saml. Corbitt, Jr.
English, William	Wright, Patsy	17 Jan. 1814	John Bracy
Epps, Edwin	Taylor, Polly	17 Jan. 1814	Rebecca Taylor,mother
Epps, George	Mabry, Sally B.	28 Nov. 1815	William Myrick
Eppes, James	McLemore, Martha M.	18 Aug. 1845	Mary E. Eppes
Epps, Williamson	Rivers, Susan	17 Nov. 1823	Geo. Epps, guard.
Epps, Williamson	Newton, Rebecca	14 Mar. 1836	David Goodwin
Evans, Charles	Schavous, Polly	27 Mar. 1816	Benj. Schavus
Evans, Etheldred	Barham, Rebecca	20 Jan. 1800	John Barham
Evans, Frances	Green, Julia	1 July 1818	Wm. Evans
Evans, William	Williams, Polly	21 Nov. 1799	Benj. Evans
Evans, Willis	Roberts, Matilda	1 July 1818	Francis Evans

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Everett, Benj. C.	Sebrell, Ann M.	17 Nov. 1845	Wm. J. Sebrell
Everett, Caleb	Bryant, Martha T.	18 Dec. 1843	Mary L. Bryant
Everitt, Etheldred	Maget, Elizabeth	5 June 1780	Nicholas Maget, father
Everett, Henry	Barnes, Matilda	30 Dec. 1815	Burwell Everett
Everitt, Nicholas	Everitt, Sally	28 Feb. 1807	Patrick Pond
Everitt, Samuel	Battle, Betsy R.	19 Dec. 1809	Jesse Battle,father
Everett, Simon	Faircloth, Sally	12 Oct. 1796	Wm. Claud
Everett, William L.	Nicholson, Elizabeth H.	29 Apr. 1817	Edwin Lewis
Everitt, William L.	Johnston, Maria Agnes	22 July 1818	Johnston, B.W. father
Everitt, William L.	Jonas, Rebecca T.	29 Dec. 1825	Jane M. Jones,mother
Everitt, William M.	McLemore, Lucy A.	17 Jan. 1842	Francis Y. Jones
Exum, Benjamin	Birdsong, Mary	26 Nov. 1782	Charles Bugg
Exum, James	Thomas, Ann	13 Sept.1759	Henry Thomas R. Kello
Exum, John	Pope, Fanny	8 Aug. 1786	Josiah Pope
Exum, John	Pond, Eleanor C.	21 Apr. 1823	John Pond
Exum, Robert	Love, Elizabeth	22 Jan. 1808	Elias Love, father
Exum, William	Thomas, Mary	16 May 1772	Benj, Griffin
Fagan, James	Williams, ElizabethJane	16 Oct. 1851	RichardWilliams
Faircloth, Benj.	Pope, Elizabeth	11 Apr. 1820	Richard B. Day
Faircloth, James	Steward, Suky	16 Oct. 1797	James Hosea
Faircloth, Nicholas W.	Gray, Mary Ann	4 Nov. 1823	Jordan Johnson
Faison, Henry	Griffin, Dianah	30 Dec. 1773	James Dancy, guard.
Faison, Hyrum	West, Sally	21 Sept. 1829	Wm. West, father
Faulcon, Nicholas Sr.	Clements, Elizabeth	13 Apr. 1790	Robt. Goodwye Polly Clements
Felce, Henry T.	Travis, Lucretia	10 Apr. 1851	Benj. Travis father
Felts, Daniel	Joiner, Rebecca L.	20 July 1824	Claiborne and Sarah Pope
Felts, Frederick	Hines, Sarah	15 Apr. 1795	Etheldred Kitchen

0000714

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Felts, Frederick	Hines, Betsy	8 Nov. 1800	?
Felts, Hartwell	Claud, Polly	16 Dec. 1799	Sally Claud, mother
Felts, Jarrett	Fisher, Martha	11 Aug. 1815	Benj. Ivey
Felts, Nathaniel	Reese, Polly	18 Mar. 1792	Philip Ivey
Felts, Nathaniel	Ivy, Elizabeth	27 Sept.1824	James Foster
Felts, Randolph	Jelks, Hannah	29 Nov. 1802	Kinchen Jelks, father
Felts, Thomas	Powell, Elizabeth	md. 5 Nov. 1821	Robert M?urrell, Jr.
Felts, William	Hines, Nancy	18 Nov. 1820	James C. Little
Felts, William	Wilson, Mary J.	12 July 1848	Martha Wilson William G. Wilson
Felts, William H.	Jones, Sally L.	26 Oct. 1829	John L. Jones
Felts, William H.	Oney, Winney	31 Jan. 1833	Benj. Oney, father
Fenn, Daniel B.	Daughtry, Pricilla	20 Mar. 1820	Mathew Calvert
Ferguson, Henry D.	Vick, Ann Eliza	19 Oct. 1846	Patience Vick, mother
Fergason, Howell	Foster, Amanda E.	3 Oct. 1842	Nancy Kitchin
Fergeson, Jesse	Beal, Lucy	21 Jan. 1818	Wm. Fergeson
Furgason, John	Wilson, Polly	11 Jan. 1820	Zacheus Story
Furgason, Jos. C.	Vick, Margaret G.	14 Jan. 1840	Lewis Vick,father
Fergason, Joshua	Gatling, Catherine	31 Jan. 1842	Wm. Beal
Furguson, Josiah	Waller, Elizabeth	4 June 1789	Josiah West Cathon
Ferguson, Josiah	Birdsong, Sally	5 Jan. 1829	Jesse Furgason
Furgason, William Jr.	Pope, Sidney	7 Oct. 1822	Nanny Pope,mother Wm. Furgason, Sr.
Ferguson, Levi	Holt, Margaret	7 Jan. 1828	Jesse Holt Samuel Holt
Furgeson, William	Glover, Polly	16 Oct. 1797	Jas. Dougherty
Furgeson, William	Boom, Eady	21 Mar. 1803	John Deakins
Field, Andrew	Cary, Sally T.	16 Oct. 1815	John Stith
Field, Theophelus	Ridley, Louisa R.	9 Mar. 1824	Thos. Ridley
Fiers, Drewry	Bishop, Mary	30 Dec. 1800	Stephen Hancock
Fiers, William	Jackson, Sally	8 Mar. 1792	Stephen Lankford John Bishop

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Figures, John	Joyner, Phebe	9 Oct. 1786	Joshua Joyner,father
Figures, Thomas	Faircloth, Ann	6 Dec. 1815	W. Hutchings, Jr.
Finch, John	Ivey, Sally	14 Apr. 1791	Peterson, Ivey
Finch, Jarrett	Wiggins, Selah	11 Oct. 1792	Abram Wiggins,father
Fires, Elvin R.	Bryant, Amarintha E.D.	18 Sept.1848	John M.Gurley,guard. Amarintha
Fires, William	Spencer, Eliz.	13 Dec. 1787	John Bishop
Fitch, Belah H.	James, Eliza	12 Jan. 1825	Henry Gurley
Fitzhugh, John	Harris, Nancy	1 Nov. 1806	James Drew
Fitzhugh, Thomas	Drew, Priscilla	14 Jan. 1768	Newit Drew, f.
Fitz hugh, Thomas	Taylor, Nancy	7 Mar. 1806	Thomas Ridley, Jr.
Fitzhugh, William	Jones, Mary	14 Feb. 1792	Jesse Jones
Fitzhugh, Wm. Jr.	Rivers, Charlotte	7 Dec. 1801	John Rivers, father
Flake, Micajah	Stevenson, Dianah	6 June 1800	Nicholas Brister
Fletcher, Benj.	Freeman, Olive	26 Oct. 1790	Wm. Jenkins
Fletcher, Benjamin	Freeman, Olive	26 Oct. 1790	Wm. Jenkins
Fly, Enock	Boon, Alsea	25 Nov. 1799	James Sandiford
Fogg, George	Chapman, Martha	3 Jan. 1807	Samuel Francis
Fogg, Geo. H.	Whitfield, Penny	17 Aug. 1844	Benj. E. Pope
Fogg, George W.	Newsum, Martha	15 Apr. 1811	Francis Ridley
Folk, Guy	Browne, Mehala	6 Nov. 1828	Mathew Brown
Ford, Samuel	Harrison, Martha Jane	7 Nov. 1844	Dorothy Harrison mother
Forgason, Zacharias	Crenshaw, Polly	29 Feb. 1808	Jesse Beal
Fort, Isaac	Fort, Martha E.	29 Aug. 1825	Lawrence Cook
Fort, Jesse	Holden, Elizabeth	19 Dec. 1791	Richard Marks
Fort, Joseph	Myrick, Nancy	13 June 1793	Arthur Applewhite
Fort, Joshua	Cook, Martha E.	30 Sept.1809	Eliza Cook,mother
Foster, Haley	Barham, Nancy	4 Nov. 1822	Mason Joiner

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Foster, Healey	Bass, Temprence	24 Feb. 1787	Thos. Bass
Foster, James	Williford, Martha	3 Aug. 1818	Thos. Williford
Foster, James C.H.	Clanton, Polly F.	25 Mar. 1817	James Milear, Jr.
Foster, John	Claud, Sally	25 May 1812	John P. Westbrook
Foster, Moses	Fort, Priscilla	12 Nov. 1791	Solomon Cooper
Foster, Nathaniel	Westbrooke, Harriet	30 Mar. 1809	Thomas Westbrooke, father
Fowler, Benjamin	Whitehead, Milly	22 May 1793	Chas. Fowler
Fowler, Charles	Pope, Christian	13 Oct. 1785	Josiah Worrell John Crenshaw
Fowler, Daniel	Mullens, Elizabeth	20 Jan. 1834	Meredith Holland
Fowler, Edmund	Carr, Rodia	20 Nov. 1797	Abia Beal
Fowler, Everett	Bailey, Mary	5 Sept.1842	Robt. Gilliam, Jr. Thos. Gilliam
Fowler, Henry	Biddington, Catherine	24 Dec. 1806	Wm. Pledger
Fowler, Henry	Darden, Margaret	8 Feb. 1845	Joseph Darden
Fowler, James	Fowler, Tabitha	14 July 1791	Arthur Williams
Fowler, Joseph	Bunn, Beedy	15 Feb. 1814	Milly Brantly, mother Beedy
Fowler, Mathew	Beale, Cherry	29 Dec. 1820	Mathew Gardner
Fowler, Mathew	Joyner, Sally	23 Oct. 1828	Everett Edwards
Fowler, Mills	Fowler, Rebetker(?)	17 Dec. 1798	Fowler, Lucy, mother
Fowler, Randolph	Beale, Winny	13 Sept.1831	Iryah Johnson
Fowler, Solomon	Gilliam, Sally	21 Feb. 1820	Jas. Sandiford
Fowler, William	Johnson, Martha	6 Sept.1786	James Wright Ben Blunt
Fowler, William	Bracer, Phrances	17 Oct. 1803	Mathew Gardner
Fowler, William Sr.	Wester, Elizabeth	8 Oct. 1812	Lewis Edwards
Fowler, William	Wester, Martha	11 Jan. 1820	Elizabeth Fowler, mother
Fowler, Wm. E.	Bryant, Martha	23 July 1838	Edw. Crumpler
Fowler, William J.	Vaughan, Levina	20 Jan. 1812	Mathew Gardner
Francis Arnold	Drewry, Rebecca	1 July 1833	Henry Moore

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Francis, Benjamin	Denson, Elizabeth	2 Nov. 1812	James Gardner
Francis, Cordall	Mason, Mary P.	28 Oct. 1822	Willie Francis
Francis, Edmund	Marks, Mary	16 Sept.1811	Nathan Marks,father
Francis, Samuel	Powell, Sally	17 Mar. 1783	John Powell,father
Francis, Thomas	Hill, Elizabeth	20 Apr. 1818	Lion Hill
Francis, William	Pope, Prudence	4 May 1789	Solomon Cooper
Francis, William	Worrell, Levina	6 Feb. 1804	Jos. Denson, Jr.
Freeman, Arthur	Jones, Mary	8 Dec. 1774	John Simmons, Jr.
Freeman, Charles	Hart, Rebecca	29 May 1794	Jos. Hart
Freeman, Charles of Sussex Co.	Hart, Elizabeth	16 Jan. 1827	Jesse Hart
Freeman, Charles	Hart, Mary B.	17 Mar. 1838	Levina Hart, mother
Freeman, Henry P. of Surry Co.	Hart, Merina	8 Mar. 1839	Joshua Hart Charles Hart
Freeman, Hy	Hines, Mary	20 Feb. 1804	John James
Freeman, Jacob	Artis, Sally	4 Feb. 1789	Nathaniel Freeman
Freeman, Jacob	Talbert, Kizzy	31 Aug. 1815	Aaron Bird
Freeman, Jacob	Artis, Disey	19 Apr. 1825	Thos. Artis
Freeman, John	Spivey, Diana	17 Feb. 1800	Wm. Spivey
Freeman, Thomas	Artis, Phereby	8 Mar. 1812	Mathew Artis
Frith, John	Butler, Jemima	24 Oct. 1792	Lewis Butler, father
Fulgaham, James	Brister, Polly Howard	9 Nov. 1797	Sanl. Brister, father
Fuller, Charles	Kirby, Mary M.	15 Dec. 1828	Richard Porter
Fuller, Sion	Williford, Sally	11 Oct. 1799	Thos. Williford
Gardner, Abraham	Mealhouse, Peggy	22 Dec. 1810	Silas Beal
Gardner, Abraham	Dillard, Melinda	4 Mar. 1820	Simon Murfee
Gardner, Abram	Harrison, Susan A.	20 Apr. 1846	Edwin Harrison
Gardner, Alfred	Harkem, Sarah	8 Aug. 1853	Mills H. Daughtry

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Gardner, Amos	Davis, Patsey	5 Oct. 1798	Jos. Vick
Gardner, Arrington	Barrett, Margaret	21 Oct. 1839	Thos. Hunley
Gardner, Arthur	Spencer, Ribekah	21 Dec. 1827	Mathias Spencer
Gardner, Arthur	Johnson, Eliza	13 Mar. 1837	Spratley Johnson
Gardner, Arthur	Cobb, Rebecca	19 July 1847	William Cobb,father
Gardner, Arthur	Beale, Martha	1 June 1850	Robt. W. Screws
Gardner, Burwell	Williams, Sally	16 Feb. 1793	Thomas Combs
Gardner, Dempsey	Harrison, Susan	9 Feb. 1816	James Harrison father
Gardner, Dixon	Vaughan, Mary	1 July 1824	Archer E. Gardner
Gardner, Edwin	Pond, Elizabeth	14 Oct. 1833	John Denegre
Gardner, Everitt	Buxton, Mary	3 Mar. 1836	Joseph Buxton
Gardner, George	Vick, Martha E.	26 Mar. 1826	John Pope
Gardner, Geo. H.	Wills, Emily A.	10 Feb. 1842	John Moore
Gardner, Harmon	Sherard, Elizabeth	8 Dec. 1840	John S. Hines
Gardner, Henry	Wren, ?	30 Dec. 1800	Shadrack Griffin
Gardner, Henry	Wellons, Polly	27 Jan. 1814	Robert Wellons father
Gardner, Henry	Howells, Nancy	25 Apr. 1833	Allen Doughertrey
Gardner, James	Griffin, Nancy	26 Nov. 1801	T. Kello
Gardner, James	Joiner, Sarah	24 Sept.1804	Williams, Wm. guard to Sarah
Gardner, James	Gardner, Lilly	28 Jan. 1829	Lawrence Gardner
Gardner, James	Whitfield, Sophia	5 Dec. 1832	Jacob Johnson
Gardner, James L.	March, Mary Ann	29 Mar. 1824	Wealthery March father
Gardner, James W.	Doughtry, Mary	5 Jan. 1824	Mary Daughtry,mother
Gardner, Jason	Moore, Sally	16 May 1803	Etheldred Gardner
Gardner, Jesse	Wrenn, Sally	5 Mar. 1803	Henry Gardner
Gardner, Jesse	Vaughan, Elizabeth	17 Feb. 1809	Simon Vaughan,father Etheldred Gardner
Gardner, John	Whitehead, Patia	3 Feb. 1796	Josiah Vick
Gardner, John	Pebworth, Betsy	23 Jan. 1806	Joshua Gardner
Gardner, John	Joiner, Martha	29 Oct. 1807	Jordan Joiner Amos Gardner

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM'	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Gardner, Joseph	Wellons, Martha	16 Feb. 1829	Wiley Wellons, parent
Gardner, Joshua	Darden, Peggy	28 Jan. 1804	Nicholas Cobb
Gardner, Lemuel R.	Daughtry, Nancy	29 Apr. 1824	Newsum Holland
Gardner, Mathew	Doughtry, Elizabeth	1 Nov. 1783	Uriah Vaughan
Gardner, Mathew	Daughtry, Mary	30 Nov. 1819	Richard Murfee
Gardner, Nelson B.	Daughtry, Unity	4 Oct. 1828	Lemuel Gardner
Gardner, Randolph R.	Gardner, Phoebe	26 Apr. 1834	John Cobb
Gardner, Robert	Cooper, Patsy	18 Jan. 1836	Josiah Smith
Gardner, Shadrack	Mountfort, Elizabeth	24 Oct. 1842	Richard Beal
Gardner, Uriah V.	Fowler, Tabitha	8 Mar. 1823	Mathew Gardner, father
Gardner, William	Johnson, Mary	18 June 1832	Drewry Beale
Garner, Jesse	Saunders, Sarah	21 Sept. 1784	Westwood Wellons
Garrett, Edmund	Barnes, Mary Ann	4 Nov. 1812	Benjamin Barnes
Garry, Geo. W.	Cook, Willoughby	4 June 1828	Nathl. Rochelle
Gary, Cary	Washington, Martha R.	6 Oct. 1824	Sally Washington, guard.
Gay, Cary	Wall, Caroline E.	19 May 1845	Elijah Nelms
Gay, Edward B.	Albertus, Henrietta Mary Ann	20 Apr. 1818	Lewis Albertus
Gay, George	Washington, Nancy	15 Feb. 1825	Sally Washington, guard.
Gay, George	Hancock, Nancy	19 Mar. 1838	Martha Hancock, mother
Gay, Harrison W.	Waller, Susan	19 Feb. 1840	Jesse Drewry
Gay, James	Draper, Patience	21 May 1804	Thos. Chappell
Gay, James M.	Lowe, Louisa A.	9 Apr. 1846	Newsom Branch
Gay, Jeremiah	Beal, Polly	24 Feb. 1800	Thomas Chappel
Gay, John	Doyel, Anne	17 Jan. 1814	Saml. Bailey
Gay, Schon	Washington, Silvya	24 Mar. 1791	Charles Bailey
Gay, Sion	Gardner, Martha	19 Dec. 1853	Gurley, John M. guard. Martha
Gay, Solomon	Mountford, Harriet	15 Dec. 1828	Jos. Gardner

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Gay, William E.	Moore, Laury Ann	29 Feb. 1836	Littleton Moore Harrison D. Moore
Gay, Wm. E.	Spivey, Mary M.	30 Mar. 1849	Lucinda Spivey
Gay, Wilson	Nelms, Lucy	20 June 1820	Orson Branch
Gee, James	Norfleet, Mary	17 May 1794	Benj. Williamson
Gee, Thomas	Clements, Mary	19 Jan. 1824	James Scammel
George, Kemp (?)	Wright, Hannah	1 Mar. 1792	Mathew Kemp
George, William	Bailey, Ann	6 Dec. 1823	Alfred J. Brittle
Gholson, James H.	Carey, Charlotte L.	22 Nov. 1827	Geo. B. Carey
Gholson, Robt. A,	Turner, Elizabeth H.	24 Nov. 1840	Jas. T. Claud
Gholson, Thomas Jr.	Yates, Ann	28 July 1806	Eliza Carry,m.Ann Simon Murfee
Gibbs, John G.	Mountfortt, Sarah	11 Jan. 1793	Mathew Kemp
Gillett, Ezra	Murdaugh, Elizabeth F.	26 Oct. 1825	Josiah Murdaugh, father
Gillet, James A.	Holmes, Ann C.	2 Dec. 1847	Elizabeth Peele,m.Jame James Holmes,father
Gillett, Jos. E.	Worrell, Edith E.	2 Oct. 1849	Jonathan Darden
Gilliam, Argail C.	Everett, Lucy M.	29 Apr. 1850	Thos. Everett,father
Gilliam, Henry R.	Turner, Charlotte	27 Aug. 1806	Charlotta Turner, mother
Gilliam, John	Clements, Lucy	8 June 1758	Benj. Clements Peter Butts
Gilliam, John	Ellis, Elizabeth	13 Oct. 1801	Polly Jelks, mother of Elizabeth
Gilliam, John H.	Woodard, Elizabeth M.	5 Jan. 1842	John Simmons
Gilliam, Joseph	Phillips, Edy	29 Dec. 1823	John Phillips
Gilliam, Mathew	Barrett, Betsey	5 Mar. 1810	Sam Kello
Gilliam, Richard	Reese, Elizabeth	14 Nov. 1782	Joseph Reese Anselm Gilliam
Gilliam, Robert	Turner, Milly	17 Jan. 1803	John Barness
Gilliam, Robert	Britt, Rhoda	20 Sept.1803	Nathan Britt,father
Gizzard, John Jr.	Harris, Sally	19 Oct. 1818	Joel Harris, father
Glover, James	Edmunds, Sally	16 June 1834	John Edmunds,father
Glover, James	Daughertry, Rosetta	28 Feb. 1839	Henry Vilvin

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Glover, Jesse	Fergason, Margaret	29 Mar. 1847	John N. Bryant
Glover, John Jr. of Nansemond Co.	Darden, Polly	11 Nov. 1790	Robert Darden, father
Gold, Charles G.	Bulls, Elizabeth	19 Sept. 1825	James Stanton
Goodman, Peter	Howell, Harriet	20 Jan. 1848	A. M. Howell
Goodman, William	Parsons, Martha	1 Dec. 1835	Henry Joyner
Goodwin, Mills	Blunt, Sarah	1 Feb. 1780	Edwin Gray
Goodwyn, Robert	Blow, Margaret B.	8 Apr. 1823	James Trezvant
Goodwyn, Wm. B.	Blunt, Eliza N.	20 Oct. 1817	James Rochelle
Goodwyn, William S.	Drewry, Mary A.	14 Nov. 1852	Saml. Drewry, father B.W. Goodwyn
Gould, James	Barram, Sarah A.	?	?
Graves, Edwin A.	Goodwyn, Susan F.	4 Oct. 1845	Rebecca Goodwyn, mother
Gray, Benjamin	Massengale, Milicent	23 Oct. 1798	William Gray
Gray, Benj. J.	Barrett, Martha R.	3 Oct. 1853	Bennett Barrett, father
Gray, Charles	Briggs, Ann	9 Apr. 1789	John T. Blow Chas. Briggs, father
Gray, Edwin	Gray, Julia	26 May 1825	Robt. Gray
Gray, Edwin	Gray, Mary Ann	19 Apr. 1841	Thos. C. Jones
Gray, George	Lewis, Mary Ann	30 May 1828	Zebulon Lewis
Gray, George H.	Crichlow, Nancy	22 May 1822	Jas. Rochelle
Gray, Henry	Johnson, Margaret	22 Feb. 1841	Collin J. Fergason
Gray, Henry M.	Hines, Martha	17 Mar. 1812	Will Hines, father
Gray, James	Pope, Polly	? Aug. 1799	Jas. Bryant
Gray, James	Woodward, Eliza	6 Dec. 1816	Harwell Byrd
Gray, James	Bryant, Nancy	20 Jan. 1834	John Bryant
Gray, James T.	Norsworthy, Eli H.	11 Aug. 1845	Goodman Horn
Gray, Joseph	Bryant, Liza	15 Aug. 1837	Wm. T. Bryant
Gray, Kinchen	Millikin, Patsey	4 Sept. 1827	James Channel
Gray, Milts L.	Pope, Jane	20 Apr. 1829	Jordan Pope

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Gray, Richard	Bryant, Louisa	16 Mar. 1829	Nicholas Bryant,father
Gray, Robert	Nicholson, Mary A.	6 Apr. 1820	Robt. Nicholson
Gray, William	Bryant, Lydia	15 Jan. 1794	Jonds Bryant
Green, Burwell	Crocker, Francis	12 June 1847	Josiah Murry
Green, James	Bailey, Mariah	9 Jan. 1817	Angy Bailey Moses Johnson
Green, James G.	Hancock, Ann T.	24 Sept. 1817	Simon Hancock,guard Princes Ann Co.
Gregory, Mathew	Vick, Rebecca	4 Feb. 1795	Benj. Andrews
Griffin, Benj. H.	Adams, Julia Ann	3 Oct. 1838	Robt. Adams,father
Griffin, David	Bowen, Charlotte	27 Sept.1822	Jesse Vick
Griffin, Eli	Denson, Peggy	21 Sept.1816	James Griffin
Griffin, Goodwyn G.	Doles, Caroline	16 Feb. 1846	Wm. H. Griffin
Griffin, Irvin	Bradshaw, Mayob	7 Nov. 1844	Willis Bradshaw
Griffin, James	Johnson, Lucy	17 Sept.1853	Sally Johnson, mother
Griffin, Jeremiah	Joyner, Polly	21 Apr. 1829	Wm. Hansel
Griffin, John	Francis, Patsey	1 Oct. 1792	Lucy Francis,mother
Griffin, John	Johnson, Chastity	1 Mar. 1828	Nathan Turner
Griffin, John	Drewry, Patsy	16 Sept. 1833	Benj. Griffin
Griffin, Jonathan T.	Slade, Phebe	12 Aug. 1824	Exum Turner
Griffin, Jonathan T.	Whitfield, Polly	7 Jan. 1829	Patrick Griffin
Griffin, Jonathan T.	Worrell, Elizabeth	15 Sept.1845	Elbert Worrell
Griffin, Jones W.	Corbitt, Louisa	11 Oct. 1841	Francis Rose
Griffin, Lemuel	Turner, Lizzie	20 May 1816	Micajah Griffin
Griffin, Mills	Charles, Elizabeth	21 Apr. 1806	B. Griffin
Griffin, Patrick	Britt, Rebecca	27 Sept.1824	Lemuel Griffin,father Nathan Britt,father
Griffin, Robt. G.	Wallons, Lucy	20 Apr. 1840	Jos. Gardner
Griffin, Robt.G.	Joyner, Sally Ann	19 Dec. 1842	Benj. Griffin,guard.
Griffin, Shadrach	Rosser, Nancy	20 Jan. 1800	Benj. Lawrence

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Griffin, William	Holmes, Virginia	10 July 1826	James Urquhart
Griffin, Wm. H.	Jones, Mary Ann	9 Dec. 1839	Thos. S. White
Griffin, Wright	Suter, Elizabeth H.	24 Dec. 1796	Turner Newsum
Griggs, Richard B.	Drewry, Peggy	15 Dec. 1817	Murphey Drewry
Greswit, James	Vaughan, Martha	14 Jan, 1818	Natl. Beeman
Grizzard, John H.	Prince, Martha	23 Mar. 1853	Martha A. Prince, mother
Grizzard, Joshua	Andrews, Nancy P.	20 Nov. 1827	John W. Tiller
Grizzard, Thomas	Slade, Mary	2 Apr. 1791	Samuel Slade
Gurley, George Jr.	Martin, Lucy	11 May 1786	James Martin,father
Gurley, George G.	Rochelle, Lucy C.	7 Feb. 1828	James Murdaugh
Gurley, Henry	Pitman, Pricilla	13 Feb. 1775	Geo.Gurley,father John Pitman,father
Gurley, James	Blow, Virginia E.	14 Jan. 1842	Hardy Joyner
Gurley, John	Gilliam, Betsy W.	6 Nov. 1797	Thos. Gilliam,father
Gurley, John W.	Dromgoole, Nancy M.E.	28 Nov. 1848	Wm. T. Sebrell
Gurley, John W.	Little, Rebecca T.	15 Oct. 1851	Jesse Little
Gurley, Joseph	Peterson, Martha	11 May 1772	R. Kello
Gwaltney, James M.	Whitehead, Polly	2 Nov. 1848	Herman Horn
Gwaltney, John	Lancaster, Mildred	5 Jan. 1797	Rebecca Lancaster, mother
Gwaltney, John	Jenkins, Polly	1 June 1807	Valentine Jenkins father
Gwaltney, John S.	Williamson, Nancy B.	29 Dec. 1817	Wyatt Hancock
Gwaltney, Josiah	Clark, Milly Richardson	9 Jan. 1794	James Gwaltney
Gwaltney, William	Cathon, Mary (widow)	23 Dec. 1771	Thos. Edwards
Gwyn, Solomon	Britt, Betsey	11 Oct. 1799	Joiner Waller
Hackett, Redmond	Fisher, Janette	14 Mar. 1781	Mary Fisher,mother
Haile, Elias	Stevens, Sally	31 July 1788	Henry Love
Hailey, Henry	Moore, Salley W.	27 Sept.1814	Burkett Murrell
Haisty, John	Bradshaw, Anselina	22 Jan. 1788	Benj. Bradshaw,Jr.

GROOM'	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Haisty, Wilson	Westbrook, Elizabeth	29 Nov. 1800	Jarret Westbrook
Hallcome, James	Barnes, Mary	21 Dec. 1793	Jacob Underwood
Hallcome, John	Adams, Elizabeth	21 Jan. 1791	Lewis Joiner
Hallcome, Richard	Browning, Polly	7 Mar. 1791	John Arrington
Halcomb, Richard	Williford, Elizabeth	6 Nov. 1839	N. M. Sebrell
Hallcome, Thomas	Adams, Fanny	6 Dec. 1791	John Adams
Hall, George of I of W	Haile, Elizabeth	25 Nov. 1778	Henry Pope
Halliman, Micajah	Williamson, Mary	22 Jan. 1774	Howell Harris
Hancock, Benj. C.	Lamb, Nancy	5 Dec. 1815	Patrick Pond
Hancock, Everitt	Williams, Elizabeth	C.17 Dec. 1837	Elijah Nelms
Hancock, John	Phillips, Elizabeth	30 Jan. 1778	Anthony Calthorpe
Hancock, Robert	Drake, Elizabeth	10 Dec. 1816	Eli Exum
Harcum, Ellis	Cogsdale, Nancy	1 Feb. 1849	Wm. Cogsdale James Cogsdale
Harcum, James	Vaughan, Temperence	10 Feb. 1825	William Harcum, father
Harcum, James	Howell, Ann	7 Apr. 1849	Oren Vaughan
Harcum, Thomas	Edwards, Charlotte	4 Aug. 1820	Dixon Gardner
Harcum, William	Gardner, Sally	31 Jan. 1805	Joshua Hardner
Hardy, William	Clifton, Sally	5 May 1810	Allen Jones
Hargrave, Achrel	Warren, Nancy P.	21 Feb.1831	John Warren Matilda Warren
Hargrave, Benj.	Diggs, Henrietta	30 Oct. 1851	Matilda Driggs, mother
Hargrave, John	Newsum, Ann	16 Jan. 1772	Benj. Simmon,guard.
Hargrave, John	Bailey, Diley	22 May 1820	John S. Sadler
Hargrave, Simpson	Atkinson, Mary Ann	27 Nov. 1826	Saml. Atkinson
Hargrave, Thomas	Stephenson, Eliza	26 Jan. 1832	Benj. Branch
Harper, Thos. J.	Thomas, Mary J.	23 June 1828	John Thomas
Harrell, John	Vick, Sally	27 Feb. 1828	Wm. Bryant

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE'	DATE	BONDSMAN
Harrell, Ruben	Harrell, Mary	4 Dec. 1804	Elijah Harrell
Harris, Absalom	Jordan, Elizabeth Wid.	20 Dec. 1774	Wm. Harris Edw. Gray
Harris, Alfred	Briggs, Martha L.	25 Jan. 1831	Henry P. Briggs
Harris, Benjamin	Miller, Elizabeth	14 Oct. 1781	John Clayton
Harris, Corall	Newton, Priscilla	17 Oct. 1825	Thomas James
Harris, Drury	Wammock, Priscilla	12 Dec. 1783	Hardy Applewhite
Harris, Edwin	Dillard, Polly	2 May 1821	Edwin G. Hart, guard.
Harris, Geo. B. of Surry Co.	Brittle, Drusilla M.B.	2 Nov. 1829	Geo. T. Bevan
Harris, Hamlin	Loftin, Kezia	2 Jan. 1811	River Barker
Harris, Hardy	Thorp, Ann	11 May 1775	Thos. Fitzhugh
Harris, Hardy	Peele, Emily E.	8 May 1820	A. P. Pitte, guard.
Harris, Henry	Drew, Mary	14 Dec. 1786	Wm. Wright
Harris, Howel	Newsum, Mary (widow)	13 Nov. 1771	James Jones
Harris, Howell	Thorp, Edith	9 Dec. ?	Hardy Harris Thos. Thorp
Harris, Howell	Clanton, Phebe	13 Aug. 1785	Benj. Harris
Harris, Howell	Francis, Polly	16 Apr. 1832	Willie Francis
Harris, James	Fitzhugh, Charlotte	23 June 1819	A. P. Peete
Harris, Joel	Westbrook, Mary A.	5 Feb. 1824	David Westbrook, father
Harris, John	Harris, Elizabeth	11 Sept. 1794	Newit Claud
Harris, John	Lundy, Polly	23 Nov. 1814	Lewis P. Hart
Harris, John	Prisson, Sarah	13 Feb. 1817	Avey Prisson, mother
Harris, John	Williams, Mary	21 Aug. 1820	James Rochelle
Harris, Joseph	Lewis, Peggy	13 Feb. 1790	Sarah Lewis, mother
Harris, Landon	Jones, Ann	4 May 1789	Theophilus Scott
Harris, Mathew	Westbrook, Elizabeth	18 Dec. 1804	Willie Francis
Harris, Mathew	Barrett, Jane P.	16 July 1821	Burwell Barrett
Harris, Michael	McLemure, Elizabeth	21 Sept. 1812	Henry B. Vaughan

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Harris, Nathan	Turner, Mary	14 Feb. 1771	John Barrow, Jr.
Harris, Newit	Barrow, Elizabeth (or Banon)	4 June 1810	Harrison Minton
Harris, Newit	Thomas, Mary Jane	23 Jan. 1851	Peter Edwards, g. Newit Nathan N. Thomas, fath
Harris, Richard	Newsum, Temprence	18 Mar. 1839	Benj. C. Waller
Harris, Simon	Dawson, Sarah	10 Feb. 1763	Henry Dawson D. Williams
Harris, William	Mackey, Mary	9 Apr. 1788	John Carr Staffney
Harrison, Anselm	Gee, Elizabeth	19 Jan. 1788	Benj. Harrison
Harrison, Benj.	Ramsey, Catherine Gray	20 Dec. 1819	David Newsum
Harrison, Charles	Williams, Sally	18 July 1814	Mathew and Willis Williams
Harrison, Drury R.	Holleman, Elizabeth P.	10 Dec. 1838	Micajah Holleman, father
Harrison, Charles	Johnson, Rebecca	13 Sept. 1793	Harris Johnson, father
Harrison, James	Hart, Temperence	21 Dec. 1795	Wm. Hart, father Edwin G. Hart
Harrison, James	Harrison, Pamela	20 Mar. 1809	Wilkinson Capell
Harrison, James	Fitzhugh, Sally	9 Sept. 1823	William Fitzhugh
Harrison, James H.	Smith, Frances A.	19 Oct. 1846	Theo. Trezvant
Harrison, James W.	Bradshaw, Louisa	22 Dec. 1841	Ethelbert Bradshaw
Harrisons, John	Miles, Elizabeth	31 Oct. 1852	Elizabeth Newson, mother Elizabeth
Harrison, Richard	Moore, Eliz.	? Feb. 1786	Thomas Turner
Harrison, Rowell	Cooper, Eliza C.	17 Apr. 1815	Levi Waller
Harrison, Samuel B.	Johnson, Martha	10 Dec. 1833	Richard C. Davis
Harrison, Samuel B.	Marks, Sarah E.	16 July 1847	Simon T. Westbrook
Harrison, Thomas	Lunn, Lucy	? Nov. 1794	Henry Harrison
Harrison, Thomas	Philips, Elizabeth	4 Dec. 1809	Solomon Harrison William Harrison
Harrison, William	Hanson, Mary	2 Nov. 1816	Jos. Gilliam
Harrison, William	Boykin, Ann	22 Feb. 1826	John Boykin, father
Harrod, Joshua	Stott, Martha	16 Aug. 1824	Wm. Blow
Hart, Alfred	Little, Sally	22 Feb. 1833	Harris Holman

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Hart, Almon B.	Britt, Caroline	1 Oct. 1842	Mary Britt, mother James Britt
Hart, Augustus W.	Newsom, Rebecca L.	10 Jan. 1844	Henry Moore
Hart, Benj.	Freeman, Rebecca	21 Dec. 1818	Chas. Freeman
Hart, Charles	Hart, Fath W.	21 Jan. 1811	Jesse & Avis Hart, parents,Benj.A.Hart
Hart, Drewry	Hargrave, Cynda	2 Feb. 1804	Benj. Brock
Hart, Edwin	Doughtry, Elizabeth	9 Jan. 1805	Jas. Harrison,guard.
Hart, Edwin G.	Dillard, Mrs. Sally	15 Jan. 1820	Henry Gurley
Hart, Etheldrid	Brantly, Lucy	2 Oct. 1803	Rebecca Brantly,mother
Hart, Hartwell	Hart, Olive	20 Feb. 1815	Joshua Hart
Hart, Henry	Clary, Ann	14 Oct. 1788	Jos. Hart
Hart, Henry B.	Simmons, Eveline L.	21 Dec. 1850	Thos. Simmons
Hart, James	Hargrave, Elizabeth	15 Oct. 1801	Benj. Brock
Hart, James	Brittle, Jane W.	28 Nov. 1838	Chas. Freeman
Hart, Jesse	Hart, Averella	10 Aug. 1790	Henry Hart
Hart, Jesse	Washington, Jane	6 Sept.1826	Jno. Holleman
Hart, John	Dillard, Elizabeth	19 Apr. 1824	Edwin G. Hart,father
Hart, John C.	Bowden, Sally D.	8 Jan. 1844	Wm. Bowden
Hart, Joseph	Williford, Viney	15 Apr. 1816	Joseph Hart Thos. Holleman
Hart, Moses	Clary, Sally	5 Dec. 1796	Anty Andrews
Hart, Richard	Clasey, Lucy	13 Feb. 1794	Henry Hart
Hart, Robt. Washington	Powell, Martha Ann	29 Oct. 1833	Sally Powell, mother
Hart, Ruffin	Andrews, Martha	9 Jan. 1820	Anthony Andrews, father
Hart, Samuel	Watkins, Patsey	12 Mar. 1822	Desitha Hart
Hart, Saml. C.	Bailey, Martha A.	17 May 1842	Saml. H. Holmes
Hart, Thomas	Atkinson, Catherine	2 Feb. 1788	Richard Andrews
Hart, Thomas	Booth, Zehpah	24 Dec. 1790	William Spivey
Hart, Thomas James	Hart, Wilmoth	10 Dec. 1825	Benj. Washington,guard Thos.;Joel Hart

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Hart, Thomas J.	Boykin, Martha	4 Nov. 1850	Carry Gay
Hart, William	Dunn, Elizabeth	19 May 1796	Benj. Evans Jno. Lewis
Harvey, Thomas of N. C.	Jones, Agatha	24 May 1775	Benj. Harvey, father Albrigton Jones, fath
Harwell, Bird	Brantly, Nancy	15 Dec. 1806	John Harris
Harwell, Bird	Boykin, Faith	21 July 1823	Benj. Griffin
Harwell, Thomas	Harris, Cherry	8 July 1816	James Harris, father
Harwood, John	Murray, Mary	30 Dec. 1772	Saml. Harwood, father Alex Murray, father
Hasty, Benjamin	Kitchen, Polly	4 May 1816	Samuel Kitchen Dixen Kitchen
Hatfield, Benj. E.	Everitt, Martha	11 Mar. 1817	Miles Everitt
Hatfield, Edward	Browne, Esther(widow)	20 May 1782	Wm. Stephenson
Hatfield, Edward	Warren, Mason	4 Nov. 1804	Benj. Britt
Hatfield, George	Ellis, Susan	11 Jan. 1793	Anne Ellis, mother
Hatfield, Mills	Joiner, Rebecca	20 Feb. 1804	John Joiner
Hatfield, Mills	Mangum, Conney	11 Mar. 1825	Jonathan Lankford
Hatfield, William	Bracy, Sarah	23 July 1835	Wm. G. Powell
Hathcock, Hezekiah	Turner, Nancy	26 July 1815	Saml. Turner
Hathcock, Reuben	Artice, Miriam	10 Feb. 1791	Chas. Birdsong
Hathcock, Thos.	Turner, Clarissa	21 Nov. 1820	Henry Bittle
Hedgpith, Henry	Council, Temprence	20 Feb. 1804	Wm. Charles
Hedgepith, Isaac	Johnson, Sarah	21 Jan. 1792	Basil Hedgpith
Hedgepath, James M.	Vick, Nancy	23 Jan. 1823	Saml Maget
Hedgepith, Joel	Revell, Rebecca	15 Nov. 1824	Holladay Revell
Hedgepith, John W.	Johnson, Jane	8 Dec. 1853	William Johnson
Hedgpeth, James	Hatfield, Jemima	9 Apr. 1789	Pitman and Mary Hatfield, parents
Hedgepeth, Murphy	Spivey, Ann Eliza	4 Feb. 1851	Henry S. Howard
Hedgepeth, Wilborne	Screws, Nancy	20 Dec. 1822	Wm. Blow
Hedgepath, Wm. T.	Rowe, Mary L.	7 Oct. 1850	Willis Bradshaw

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Hedgpeth, Willis	Doyel, Elizabeth	21 Feb. 1831	Jason Rowe
Henderson, Stephen	Williams, Martha	29 Nov. 1847	Edw. W. Massenberg
Hennicutt, John N.	Collier, Elvira Ann H.	3 Mar. 1823	Charles Butts
Hern, James	Marks, Amy	19 June 1804	John Phips
Herring, James H.	Adams, Mary A.	3 June 1847	John E. Adams, brother
Herring, Mills of Isle of Wt.	Vick, Nancy	27 Apr. 1784	E. Herring Wm. Hallcome
Herring, Thomas	Crumpler, Sally	21 Jan. 1814	John Crumpler
Hervey, Miles	Jones, Elizabeth	9 Jan. 1766	Albrigton Jones, f. Allen Jones
Hicks, Christopher	Hunt, Elizabeth	18 Oct. 1825	Martha Hunt, mother
Hicks, John	Oney, Mary	21 Aug. 1790	Beverly Booth
Hicks, Kinchen	Hunt, Sally	8 Apr. 1812	Wm. Vick
Hicks, Samuel	Turner, Rebecca	3 Oct. 1801	Wm. Stringfield
Hilgert, Daniel	Williams, Mary	1 Aug. 1809	Jack Washington
Hill, Alexander	Whitehead, Sally M.	6 Dec. 1796	Miriam Whitehead, mother Maxmalian Whitehead
Hill, Allen	Furgason, Patsy	29 July 1826	Wm. Furgason, father
Hill, Isaac	Hines, Milley	13 Sept. 1786	John Hines
Hill, James T.	Everett, Elizabeth P.	11 June 1850	Thomas Everett
Hill, John A.	Rawlings, Mary A.	28 Mar. 1832	Lydia Rawlings, mother
Hill, Joseph	Gray, Martha	2 July 1781	James Morris
Hill, William	Everitt, Mason	7 Jan. 1812	Worrell Hill
Hilliard, Francis	Hay, Winny	10 Oct. 1753	Peter Hay Thos. Johnson
Hillwig, John	Exum, Mary	26 Nov. 1787	Benj. Ruffin
Hines, Benj.	Williams, Eliz. Simmon	18 Dec. 1797	Henry Simmons
Hines, Benj.	Simmons, Lucy R.	2 Dec. 1829	John James
Hines, Charles	Hall, Elizabeth Hugh	22 Dec. 1767	Hugh Hale, F.
Hines, Coleman	Wellons, Priscilla A.	2 Jan. 1852	Mansfield Hines
Hines, David	Frances, Elizabeth	3 Feb. 1781	Thomas Frances, father

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Hines, John	Griswitt, Sally	21 Dec. 1801	James Griswitt
Hines, John S.	Butte, Sarah	9 Feb. 1835	Edward Butts, guard.
Hines, Lewis	Turner, Sally	20 Feb. 1809	Saml. Turner
Hines, Mansfield	Spivey, Martha A.	27 Dec. 1852	Jas. F. Boykin
Hines, Peter	Boyd, Eliz.	9 Nov. 1786	Jonas Edwards
Hines, Richard	Allen, Delilah	28 June 1809	Benj. Allen, father
Hines, Stephens	Jones, Molly	12 Apr. 1791	Anselmn Jones
Hines, Williams, Jr.	Williamson, Sally	2 Aug. 1806	Goodrich Wells
Hithcock, Benj.	Turner, Hetta	19 Dec. 1831	Thos. Newsom
Hobbs, Frank	Cobb, Margaret	11 Oct. 1851	Jonathan M. Lemore
Hobbs, George	Kirby, Nancy	21 Dec. 1807	Nancy Kirby,mother
Hobbs, Mills	Pope, Mary A.	?	?
Hobbs, Silas	Stewart, Sally	11 Jan. 1783	Benj. Stewart,father
Holden, Benj.	Busby, Sally	20 Dec. 1800	Betsy Busby, mother
Holden, William	Wollens, Disey	21 Nov. 1803	Westwood Wollons, father
Holden, William H.	Branch, Fanny	17 Dec. 1832	Eli Joiner
Holliday, Riddick	Ridley, Pamela	9 Feb. 1769	Nathan Ridley,father
Holladay, Thos. E.	Barnes, Nancy	18 Sept.1820	Bailey Barnes,father
Holladay, Willis Reddick	Fitzhugh, Mary	5 May 1792	Wm. Fitzhugh
Holland, Anthony	Headband, Nancy	3 Aug. 1827	Meredith Land
Holland, Bryant	Vaughan, Litha	21 Feb. 1831	Thos. Lawrence
Holland, Everett of I of Wt.	Barrett, Darkey	16 July 1778	Robt.Holland,father Chas.Barrett,father
Holland, Everitt	Lowe, Sally	18 Nov. 1797	Jno Crumpler
Holland, George W.	Gardner, Nancy	3 Mar. 1836	Anthony Holland
Holland, James	Beal, Nancy	21 Feb. 1808	Asa Beal, father Jacob Beal
Holland, James M.	Moore, Elizabeth	31 Jan. 1832	Frederick Holland Marcila Holland
Holland, Job	Pope, Mary L.	7 Feb. 1845	Wister Pope,father

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Holland, Joseph S.	Lenow, Louisa	20 May 1839	Jos. Lenow, guard.
Holland, Neverson	Wills, Elizabeth A.D.	1 June 1833	Thos. Lawrence
Holliman, Arthur	Britt, Caty	30 May 1785	Edward Britt, father
Holliman, Christopher of Isle of Wight Co.	Pope, Mourning	14 Feb. 1791	James Clark
Holliman, Christopher	Booth, Sally	7 Dec. 1796	Benj. Brock
Holleman, Edmund L.	Prisson, Lucy Ann	12 Jan. 1852	Joshua Prisson, father
Holleman, Exum	Williams, Nancy	23 Dec. 1801	Sarah Williams, mother
Holleman, Geo. B.	Bailey, Elizabeth F.	3 June 1842	P. M. Bailey, parent
Holleman, Harris	Bevan, Keziah H.	3 May 1827	Hartwell Hart Robt. Bevan
Holleman, Henry W.	Drew, Albina A.	23 Oct. 1839	Benj. S. Drew father
Holliman, Jesse	Pope, Patience	26 Feb. 1795	Sampson Pope
Holleman, John	Hart, Temprence	25 Oct. 1817	Anthony Andrews
Halleman, John	Brister, Sally	1 May 1823	James Gray
Holleman, Josiah	Clark, Nancy	10 Jan. 1791	Jesse Holleman, father Rebecca Clark, mother
Holleman, Micaijah	Blake, Rebecca	19 July 1821	Zebulon L. Nicholson
Holliman, Robert	Stephenson, Emma	15 Feb. 1819	Elpinkston Betts
Holleman, Theo.	Hart, Silviah	1 May 1819	Benj. Hart
Holleman, William	Atkinson, Polly	18 Apr. 1808	Thos. Holleman
Holleman, Wilson	Moody, Elizabeth	15 Jan. 1784	Jos. Holleman
Holloman, Wilson	Moody, Elizabeth	15 Jan. 1784	John Andrews
Hollaway, Ira	Ellis, Elizabeth	14 Sept. 1822	James Ellis
Holloway, Jesse A.	Bailey, Araminta A.	18 Mar. 1839	Arthur Hollaman
Holloway, Thomas	West, Dianna	19 Mar. 1827	Burwell Barrett
Holloway, William H.	Williford, Mary W.	19 Dec. 1835	Edwin Williford, father
Holman, Exum	Freeman, Patsey	17 Feb. 1800	Samuel Kitchen
Holmes, Bennett	Booth, Priscilla B.	17 July 1820	A. Hollman

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Holmes, James	Warren, Hannah I.	8 Jan. 1827	Wm. Bowers
Holmes, Samuel H.	Gwaltney, Sarah Ann	21 Nov. 1836	John S. Gwaltney, father
Holmes, Soloman	Clayton, Nancy	18 Jan. 1785	John Clayton
Holt, Ethelred	West, Martha	14 June 1781	James Dougherty
Holt, James	Cornwell, Susanna	1 June 1819	Benj. Drew
Holt, James P.	Scott, Ann	12 Mar. 1812	Natl. Foster
Holt, Jesse	Day, Phebe	12 July 1787	Elizabeth Day,mother
Holt, Jesse	Harris, Jane	18 May 1802	Elizabeth Tunnel, mother of Jane
Holt, Jesse	Drewry, Nancy	4 Jan. 1812	Humphry Drewry, father
Holt, Jesse	Story, Jane	12 Feb. 1828	Samuel Story
Holt, Joel	Scarborough, Fanny	24 Feb. 1803	Howell Scarborough
Holt, Newit	Pope, Linna	21 Mar. 1836	Augustine Pope
Holt, Spratly	Claud, Elizabeth	17 June 1799	Wm. Claud, father
Holt, William	Pope, Nancy	24 Oct. 1834	Nancy Pope, mother Mills Pope
Holt, Zenophon	Edwards, Margaret M.	29 Dec. 1852	L. R. Edwards
Hood, John	Gurley, Priscilla	8 Apr. 1778	Elijah Crocker
Hood, Robert	Delano, Mourning	4 Sept. 1798	John Jordan
Hood, Saml C.	Prince, Elizabeth M.	19 Dec. 1849	Joel Prince,father
Hood, William D.	Nicholson, Mary E.	21 Dec. 1818	Thos. D. Heath, guard.to Mary
Hood, William D.	Drewry, Edna	20 Oct. 1828	Jesse Drewry
Horn, Alexander	Callon, Sarah	30 June 1830	Spratley Pope
Horn, Goodman	Mercer, Martha	3 Feb. 1847	Nancy Cook, mother Martha
Horn, Herman	Boykin, Mardella F.	15 Jan. 1850	Nancy Crumpler
Horn, Shadrach	Hasty, Ann	28 Mar. 1812	Thos. Fitzhugh
Horn, Shadrach	Cotton, Frances	29 July 1820	Thos. Thorp
Horn, Spratley	Powell, Sally	5 Dec. 1826	David Mason
Horn, Vinson	Claud, Charlotte	19 July 1824	John Claud,father
Hosea, Thomas	Whitehead, Betsy	30 Apr. 1807	Isaac M. Knox

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Hosey, James Casper	Stewart, Mary	13 Feb. 1783	Benjamin Stewart
Howell, Alfred	Blake, Elizabeth	18 Nov. 1800	John Blake
Howell, Edwin	Gwaltney, Nancy E.	23 Dec. 1844	Lemuel G. Britt
Howell, William	Cobb, Barbara	12 Feb. 1839	Oran Vaughan
Howell, William H.	Smith, Susan M.	27 Oct. 1827	Henry Joiner
Hundley, Levi J.	Joyner, Margaret	17 Mar. 1845	Eli Joyner
Hunley, John L.	Williams, Parmelia	23 Sept.1822	Harrison J. Griffin
Hunley, Thomas	Gardnero Gillian	25 Feb. 182[illegible]	Luch Griffin,guard.
Hunnicutt, Pleasant	Butts, ,Nancy	21 Nov. 1808	Thomas Hunt
Hunt, Henry	Byrd, Tempy	[illegible] Nov. 1818	Washington Hurst
Hunt, Howell,	Mitchell, Tabitha	14 Mar. 1818	Jacob Jordan
Hunt, John	Glover, Pricilla	4 Feb. 1846	Susan Glover
Hunt, Robert T.	Clements, Mary	3 Apr. 1824	Jos. Mason Martha Clements,moth
Hunt, Thomas	Freeman, William	28 Dec. 1848	Catherine Freeman, mother
Hunt, William	Westbrooke, Lucy	8 Sept.1763	Thos Westbrooke, F. Edw. Fisher
Hunter, Benj.	Stith, Antoynette	22 Oct. 1831	Jas. Massenberg
Hunter, Willie	Love, Sally	23 Nov. 1804	Silas Love,father
Hurst, Marl	Hunt, Narissa	7 July 1836	Willis E. Beal
Hurt, Drewry	Sweat, Polly	20 Aug. 1821	Arthur Whitehead
Hurt, Wilie W.	Branch, Phebe A.	5 Jan. 1848	Jos. W. Hurt
Hurts, William	Powell, Charlotte	20 Oct. 1817	Wm. Powell, father John Vick
Hutchings, Alex	Butts, Martha A. J.	16 Dec. 1844	Wm. H. Mason
Hutchings, Harris	Betts, Lucy	15 Sept. 1785	Banerster Betts, father
Hutchins, Joshua	Ivy, Charlotte	4 Jan. 1830	Wyatt Ivy, father
Huzzel, William	Council, Margaret	1 Mar. 1849	Mordica Bradshaw
Inman, Oliver H.	Freeman, Elizabeth	28 Oct. 1836	Saml. B. Hines
Ireland, Grafton	Britt, Amy	18 June 1812	John Vick

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Ireland, John	Bland, Nancy	2 Jan. 1819	John Vick
Irvine, Robert	Ruffin, Lucy	18 Feb. 1793	Benj. Ruffin,father
Irvin, William T.	Camp, Mary J. A.	3 Dec. 1842	Jos. T. Liles
Ivey, Adam	Adams, Mary	9 Aug. 1799	John Adams
Ivey, George Jr.	Ivey, Lucy	27 Feb. 1808	Henry Ivey
Ivey, Henry	Gray, Charlotte	19 Jan. 1796	George Ivey,father Hannah Gray
Ivey, Henry	Reese, Polly	14 Nov. 1809	Charles J. Mason
Ivy, Joel	Johnson, Nancy	11 Apr. 1803	Benj. Johnson
Ivy, John	Westbrook, Lucy	31 July 1826	David W. Mason
Ivey, Philips	Reese, Sukey	9 Jan. 1786	John Reese,father Jno. Williamson
Ivey, Wyatt	Underwood, Lucy	13 Feb. 1794	Sterling Francis
Ivy, Wyatt	Bass, Elizabeth	22 Dec. 1806	Thos. Williford
Jackson, Joel	Crichlow, Elizabeth	19 Apr. 1803	Edmund Barrow
Jackson, Jordan	Gray, Nancy	30 May 1798	James Gray
Jackson, Kindred	Taylor, Elizabeth	25 Dec. 1809	Barton Taylor,father Jonathan Wester
Jackson, Mark	Kemp, Levina	6 June 1838	Jas. R. Joiner
Jackson, Micajah	Brown, Fanny	25 July 1795	Michael Drake
Jackson, Micajah	Felce, Polly	20 Mar. 1837	Maney Maget
Jackson, Spencer	Edwards, Rebecca	24 Jan. 1815	Newit Edwards)parents Mary ")
Jackson, Willis	Britt, Louisa	29 Apr. 1841	Bennett Edwards
James, Enos	Vick, Priscilla	24 Dec. 1795	Nancy Porter,gd.mother Priscilla
James, Francis	Revell, Doretha	19 Mar. 1838	Elizabeth Revell
James,James	Harrison, Sarah	28 Apr. 1838	Catherine Harrison
James, John	Hines, Nancy	26 Jan. 1801	John Hines
James, John A. W.	Drake, Sarah S.	23 Sept.1852	Etheldred Drake
James, Samuel	Simmons, Sally	1 Feb. 1826	B.Hines,father Sally
James, Thomas	Davis, Sally	12 Jan. 1818	Sarah Davis, mother

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Jarrell, Benjamin	Jones, Mary	9 Feb. 1764	Albrigdton Jones, F.
Jarrell, Thomas	Thorpe, Elizabeth	14 Feb. 1752	Timothy Thorpe James Jones
Jarrell, Thomas	Moore, Sarah	13 Jan. 1774	Henry Taylor
Jelks, Benjamin	Jones, Martha	2 Nov. 1818	Britain Scarbrough
Jelks, Jacqueline	Barker, Martha	19 Jan. 1829	Rever Barker, father
Jelks, Jaquilin E.	Myrick, Celia A.	21 Oct. 1839	John Brown
Jelk, Kinchen	Ellis, Polly	12 Mar. 1798	Benj. Johnson
Jelks, Kinchen	Clanton, Ann B.	1 Feb. 1826	Betsy Clanton,mother
Jenkins, Abraham	Oberry, Ann	1 May 1793	Drury Williams
Jenkins, Abraham	Williams, Eliza	8 June 1816	Henry Oberry
Jenkins, Benj.	Kitchen, Patience	20 Sept.1800	Wm. & Martha Kitchen, parents
Jenkins, Benj.	Bradshaw, Elizabeth	4 Feb. 1832	James Jenkins
Jenkins, James	Johnson, Nancy	21 Sept.1812	John Luter
Jenkins, James	Hunley, Matilda	15 Aug. 1825	Patience Jenkins mother
Jenkins, Jesse	Fletcher, Nancy	15 Jan. 1791	Wm. Jenkins
Jenkins, Richard	Gay, Martha	5 Jan. 1833	James Jenkins
Jenkins, Spencer R.	Turner, Winney	5 Apr. 1816	John Bowers
Jenkins, Valentine	Bailey, Barbary	6 Oct. 1777	Edmund Jenkins,father
Jenkins, William	Kitchen, Mary	20 Oct. 1817	Mathew Joiner
Jenkins, William H.	Edwards, Masset C.	12 Feb. 1847	John Edwards,father
Jenkins, Willie	Lowe, Elizabeth	1 Apr. 1807	Elias Lowe
Jennings, Thomas	Doughtry, Elizabeth	8 Apr. 1830	Thos. C. Jones
Johnson, Aaron	Pope, Nancy	24 Jan. 1809	Jacob Williams
Johnson, Aaron	Spencer, Nancy	4 Oct. 1815	Jacob Williams
Johnson, Aaron	Hasty, Sally	? Jan. 1826	Albrigton Jones
Johnson, Allen	Mercer, Elizabeth	18 May 1793	Mathew Crumpler
Johnson, Allen	Johnson, Nancy	15 Feb. 1841	Henry Baily

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Johnson, Arthur	Gwaltney, Mary	19 Dec. 1853	Mahlon E. Norsworthy
Johnson, Benj.	Waller, Mary	22 Mar. 1789	Winifred Waller,mother Arthur " gd.father
Johnson, Benj.	Johnson, Mary	27 Oct. 1789	D. C. Barrow Mary Johnson,mother
Johnson, Benj.	Hargrave, Sally	13 May 1808	John Johnson
Johnson, Benj.	Doyel, Mary J.	12 Nov. 1850	Benj. Doyel
Johnston, Benj. W.	Blunt, Elizabeth	21 Nov. 1808	James Trezvant
Johnson, David	Bowers, Sarah	23 Oct. 1787	James Wright
Johnson, David	Beal, Polly	28 Aug. 1800	Kinchin,Edwards
Johnson, Demcy	Oberry, Sally	23 Feb. 1792	John Oberry,father
Johnson, Edwin	Bradly, Ann	18 Feb. 1811	Herad Summerell
Johnson, Elijah	Williams, Sally	8 Mar. 1792	Stephen Lankford
Johnson, Elijah	Pope, Nancy	27 Feb. 1828	Eli Joiner
Johnson, George	Adams, Elizabeth	24 Feb. 1823	Adams, Lydia, mother
Johnson, Giles	Fowler, Cherry	15 Sept. 1823	Miles Lawrence
Johnson, Goodman E.	Wills, Martha	16 Mar. 1829	Allen Edwards
Johnson, Henry	Pope, Rhoda	15 July 1817	Honour and Lucy Pope
Johnson, Henry	Barrett, Milly	9 June 1823	Richard Johnson, father
Johnson, Henry H.	Harrison, Elizabeth	12 Nov. 1833	John M. Gurley
Johnson, Ichabod	Fowler, Elizabeth	1 Jan. 1812	James and Tabitha Fowler, parents
Johnson, Irajah	Joiner, Charlotte	25 Apr. 1817	Lemuel Joiner
Johnson, Iriga	Owens, Elizabeth	7 Mar. 1838	Exum Turner
Johnson, Jacob	Bracy, Patience	12 Jan. 1787	Kinchen Edwards Mary Bracy,mother
Johnson, Jacob	Wills, Elizabeth	19 Mar. 1832	Goodman E. Johnson
Johnson, James	Branch, Hannah	13 June 1795	Geo. Branch
Johnson, James Jr.	Summerell, Polly	18 Nov. 1799	Jacob Turner
Johnson, James	Carrell, Elizabeth	20 Nov. 1815	Benj. Wilson
Johnson, James	Briggs, Susan H.	6 Feb. 1834	Etheldred Briggs

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Johnson, James	Owens, Edy	26 Feb. 1834	Richard Owens,father
Johnson, Jesse	Johnson, Ann	8 May 1820	Thos. S. Chappell
Johnson, Jesse	Story, Lydia	5 Jan. 1848	Anna Story
Johnson, Jesse B.	Cotton, Mary C.	27 Jan. 1842	Josiah C. Smith
Johnson, John	Revill, Mourning	27 Nov. 1786	Etheldred Holt
Johnson, John	Jones, Lucy	6 Jan. 1792	Nelson Johnson
Johnson, John	English, Sally	4 Mar. 1795	Jordan Johnson
Johnson, John	Hargrove, Polly	20 Mar. 1797	John Whitfield
Johnson, John	Duck, Sally	12 June 1805	Benj. Wilson
Johnson, John	Barrett, Patsey	30 Dec. 1809	Jordan Johnson
Johnson, John	Johnson, Mildred	28 June 1824	Wm. Pond
Johnson, John	Holland, Elizabeth	2 Aug. 1838	Exum Woodard
Johnson, John	Hart, Silvia	20 Mar. 1843	Robt. Raiford
Johnson, John D.	Turner, Sarah	22 Dec. 1842	Zachariah Turner, father
Johnson, John R.	Hutchins, Martha	3 Jan. 1835	James Claud
Johnson, Johnson	Johnson, Chastity	27 Apr. 1810	Henry Lenow
Johnson, Jonas W.	Simmons, Martha	2 Nov. 1820	Elisha Williams
Johnson, Jordan	Stovey, Nanny	13 Aug. 1795	John Johnson
Johnson, Jordan	Mials, Patience	5 May 1804	Fredrick Mials
Johnson, Joseph H.	Turner, Patsey	9 Dec. 1818	John Bracy
Johnson, Joshua	Gray, Mary	21 Nov. 1825	Mary Turner Burwell Jones
Johnson, Joshua	Hill, Sarah Matilda	12 Apr. 1841	Bennett Barrett
Johnson, Joshua	Story, Peggy	27 July 1847	Mills Story
Johnson, Lawrence	McChinny, Lucy Ann	24 Apr. 1832	James W. Murfee
Johnson, Lewis	Bowen, Eliza	19 Mar. 1803	Arthur Bowen,father
Johnson, Lewis	Bowden, Permelia	13 Dec. 1851	Margaret Bowden, mother
Johnson, Mahlon	Harris, Rebecca	20 Dec. 1819	Zachariah Turner

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Johnson, Mathew	Washington, Sally	29 Oct. 1794	Jorg Washington, father
Johnson, Mathew	Howell, Martha	3 Feb. 1806	Joshua Howell, guard Jesse Claud
Johnson, Mathew	Vick, Betsey	10 July 1829	Wm. Barnes
Johnson, Mills	Vick, Anna	16 Jan. 1826	Sally Vick, mother
Johnson, Mills	Britt, Clementer	18 Mar. 1844	Bennett K. Whitfield
Johnson, Moses	Gay, Sally	3 Feb. 1786	William Gay, father Levi Lowe
Johnson, Moses	Britt, Polly	14 Jan. 1806	Herod Summerell
Johnson, Nathan	Darden, Patsy	20 Dec. 1812	Hanour Darden, mother
Johnson, Nathan	Johnson, Christian	17 Dec. 1839	Philip Raiford
Johnson, Nelson	Speed, Milly	6 Jan. 1792	Anna Speed, mother
Johnson, Newit	Beale, Susan	23 Dec. 1850	Exum Bryant
Johnson, Newsom	Andrews, Nancy C.	30 Nov. 1818	John Davis
Johnson, Pattaway	Hare, Julia	28 Oct. 1793	Saml. Corbitt
Johnson, Peter	Blyth, Abigail	25 Sept. 1806	Elizabeth Bligh, mother Nathan Johnson
Johnson, Pettway	Gay, Mildred	15 Feb. 1808	Joel Council
Johnson, Pettway	Pond, Margaret	30 Jan. 1849	David H. Joyner
Johnson, Richard	Gilliam, Lucy	11 Feb. 1762	Thos. Gilliam R. Kello
Johnson, Richard	Speed, Sarah	21 Aug. 1788	Robert Speed, father
Johnson, Richard	Taylor, Betsy	21 Dec. 1818	James Britt
Johnson, Richard	Glover, Martha	19 Sept. 1829	Jesse Glover
Johnson, Robert	Lawrence, Patsy	3 Jan. 1814	William Lawrence
Johnson, Robert	Beal, Elizabeth	8 May 1838	Drury Beal, father
Johnson, Robert	Bailey, Rebecca	15 Mar. 1841	Geo. W. Spivey
Johnson, Roberts	Love, Mary	15 Feb. 1819	Nathan Oberry
Johnson, Samuel	Clark, Rebecca	16 Apr. 1795	Rebecca Clark, mother
Johnson, Shadrach	Brister, Nancy	13 Feb. 1826	William English
Johnson, Shadrack	Joyner, Patsy	9 May 1840	Philip Raiford

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Johnson, Spratley	Scarbrough, Julia	24 Nov. 1842	John Scarbrough,Sr.
Johnson, Stephen	Oberry, Dazey	9 Dec. 1805	Thos. Nelms
Johnson, Steven	Doyell, Sarah	16 June 1790	Jacob Barnes
Johnson, Tolliver	Darby, Eliza	5 Nov. 1850	Saml. A. Darden
Johnston, Thomas	Drake, Sucky	5 Apr. 1792	John and Judith Drake, parents
Johnson, Thomas	Lowe, Mason D.	13 Feb. 1813	Jesse Lowe
Johnson, Thomas	Gardner, Virginia A.	21 Jan. 1850	Arrington Gardner
Johnson, William	Mercer, Elizabeth C.	10 July 1827	Wm. Bowden
Johnson, William	Council, Mary	17 Jan. 1850	Nathan Johnson
Jolly, Josiah	Boykin, Margaret A.	17 Oct. 1831	Elizabeth Boykin, mother
Jones, Abington	Simmons, Mary (widow)	19 Feb. 1770	John Simmons
Jones, Albrigton	Calvert, Fanny	22 Dec. 1784	Chris Calvert,father
Jones, Adam	Vaughan, Chasey	18 Mar. 1839	Randolph Fowler
Jones, Allen	Clifton, Ginnett	12 Feb. 1801	Cordall Frances
Jones, Ansalem	Ellis, Sally	1 Dec. 1828	Geo. G. Gurley
Jones, Anselmn	Seyburn, Delilah	11 Dec. 1793	William Jones
Jones, Benj.	Turner, Patsey	16 Jan. 1804	Jacob Turner,father
Jones, Charles B.	Norfleet, Sarah	13 Feb. 1797	Jno. Wilkinson, uncle of Sarah
Jones, Cobb	Hill, Julia A.	22 Dec. 1847	Jordan Bailey
Jones, David	Adams, Jincy	20 July 1812	James Adams, father
Jones, David	Newton, Mary Ann	1 Sept.1838	Lewis Harrison
Jones, Dempsey L.	Jones, Elizabeth	19 June 1843	William Barden
Jones, Edward W.	Travis, Martha	16 Jan. 1815	James West
Jones, Edward W.	Barham, Nancy	4 Dec. 1816	Brittain Jones
Jones, Edward W.	Butts, Martha J.	10 Dec. 1821	Richard Jelks
Jones, Frances Y.	McLemore, Julia	16 Nov. 1829	Elizabeth McLemore, mother
Jones, George H.	Wright, Elizabeth	4 Aug. 1797	John Wright

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	PARENTS
Johnson, Gravely	Scarborough, Julia	24 Nov. 1842	John Scarborough, Sr.
Johnson, Stephen	Gurry, Dazey	9 Dec. 1803	Thos. Weiss
Johnson, Steven	Powell, Sarah	16 June 1790	Jacob Barnes
Johnson, Tolliver	Darby, Eliza	3 Nov. 1850	Saml. L. Darden
Johnston, Thomas	Grace, Sarah	5 Apr. 1792	John and Julian Grace, parents
Johnson, Thomas	Lowe, Mason D.	12 Feb. 1812	Jesse Lowe
Johnson, Thomas	Gardner, Virginia L.	21 Jan. 1860	Arrington Gardner
Johnson, William	Moore, Elizabeth C.	10 July 1827	Wm. Powell
Johnson, William	Council, Mary	17 Jan. 1830	Nathan Johnson
Jolly, Josiah	Joyner, Margaret A.	17 Oct. 1831	Elizabeth Joyner, mother
Jones, Arington	Simmons, Mary (widow)	19 Feb. 1770	John Simmons
Jones, Albrigton	Oliver, Fanny	22 Dec. 1794	Doris Oliver, father
Jones, Adam	Vaughan, Chaney	18 Mar. 1839	Randolph Cooper
Jones, Allen	Clifton, Minnie	12 Feb. 1801	Cordell Frances
Jones, Amelia	Tillis, Sally	1 Dec. 1838	Geo. C. Barley
Jones, Anselm	Sawyers, Delilah	11 Dec. 1792	William Jones
Jones, Benj.	Turner, Fanny	16 Jan. 1804	Jacob Turner, father
Jones, Charles B.	Mortimer, Sarah	15 Feb. 1797	Jno. Wilkinson, uncle of Sarah
Jones, Cobb	Hill, Julia A.	22 Dec. 1847	Jordan Bailey
Jones, David	Adams, Lucy	20 July 1812	James Adams, father
Jones, David	Newton, Mary Ann	1 Sept. 1846	Lewis Harrison
Jones, Dempsey L.	Jones, Elizabeth	19 June 1843	William Barden
Jones, Edward W.	Travis, Martha	16 Jan. 1810	Jordan Cook
Jones, Edward W.	Turner, Nancy	4 Dec. 1812	Smithson Jones
Jones, Edward W.	Butts, Marcus T.	20 Jan. 1821	Richard Jones
Jones, Francis Y.	Mclemore, Julia	16 Nov. 1840	Elizabeth Mclemore, mother
Jones, George E.	Wright, Elizabeth	4 Jan. 1777	John Wright

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Jones, Goodwin S.	Scarbrough, Harriet	19 July 1841	Saml A. Kitchen
Jones, Harwood	Jarrell, Elizabeth	4 Oct. 1758	Henry Thomas Richard Ricks
Jones, Henry	Vick, Elizabeth	11 Oct. 1796	Arthur Bowing
Jones, Henry	?	5 July 1803	John Bowers Thos. Bunting
Jones, Henry	Gwalthny, Mary	20 Apr. 1812	William Gwaltney
Jones, Henry	Bracy, Mary	12 Dec. 1829	James B. Jones
Jones, Henry G.	Waller, Lucy	29 July 1800	Jacob Barnes
Jones, James	Thorpe, Martha	26 Apr. 1764	Wm. Fanning
Jones, James	Vasser, Anna	14 July 1774	Lyddai Vasser,mother
Jones, James	Sebrell, Averilla	19 Apr. 1780	Anselma Jones
Jones, James	Oney, Lucy	20 Feb. 1786	Thos. Oney
Jones, James	Woodard, Catherine	4 Mar. 1808	Benjamin Griffin
Jones, James	Jones, Nancy	28 Jan. 1851	Goodwyn D. Cutler
Jones, James G.	Summerell, Winny	20 Dec. 1824	Herod Summerell, father
Jones, James R.	Powell, Lucy A.W.	24 Feb. 1853	Nancy Powell,mother
Jones, Jesse	Britt, Elizabeth	26 Dec. 1815	Canney W. Burgess
Jones, John	Turner, Nancy	27 Feb. 1788	Arthur Turner
Jones, John	Johnson, Parthenia	1 Feb. 1790	Anselem Jones
Jones, John N.	Bryant, Edy Eliza	17 Apr. 1848	Joiner Harrison
Jones, Jordan	Johnson, Sally	26 Sept. 1781	Anselem Jones
Jones, Lemuel	Pond, Elizabeth	20 Apr. 1818	Willis Bowen
Jones, Levi	Westbrook, Amy	26 June ?	Joseph Marks
Jones, Littleberry	Travis, Tabitha	17 Dec. 1810	James & Lucy West, parents Tabitha,Ed.Tra is
Jones, Mordica	Williamson, Mary	13 Dec. 1826	Wm. S. McLemore
Jones, Nathan	Edwards, Lucy	19 Jan. 1774	Micajah Edwards,father
Jones, Nathan	Ivy, Phebe	14 May 1814	James Cappell
Jones, Nathaniel	Wood, Polly	22 Dec. 1797	Sarah Wood, mother

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Jones, Nathaniel	James, Sally I.	15 Oct. 1827	James Jackson
Jones, Nathaniel	Francis, Nancy	18 Oct. 1830	Willy Francis
Jones, Nathaniel	Britt, Ann	1 Apr. 1833	Elizabeth C. Britt
Jones, Nicholas	Turner, Priscilla	21 Apr. 1828	Thos. James
Jones, Robert	Fitzhugh, Elizabeth	11 Oct. 1764	James Jones
Jones, Robert	Freeman, Prudence	13 Jan. 1774	Henry Freeman, father
Jones, Robert	Porter, Mary	12 Jan. 1797	John Mundell
Jones, Robert S.	Smith, Martha E.	4 May 1846	Wm. A. Jones
Jones, Suton	Britt, Cherry	16 July 1810	Nathan Britt, father
Jones, Thomas	Pitman, Sally	2 Mar. 1825	Joel Preston
Jones, Thomas	Joyner, Jane M.	15 Jan. 1849	Josiah Joyner
Jones, William A.	Williamson, Rebecca Jane	20 Apr. 1829	Elizabeth Turner, mother Rebecca J.
Jones, Wm. M.	Gardner, Mrs. Susan A.	12 Apr. 1852	J. J. Lawrence
Jones, William Salter	Wright, Rebecca	28 Dec. 1789	Anselm Jones
Jordan, Arthur N.	Drew, Mary L.	16 Mar. 1820	William Boykin Newit Drew, father
Jordan, Jacob	Story, Temprence	2 Feb. 1811	Wm. Cutler
Jordan, Jacob	Merchant, Elizabeth W.	16 June 1828	Nancy Merchant, mother
Jordan, James	Pope, Sarah	27 May 1850	Elizabeth Pope
Jordan, James M.	Hines, Martha C.	27 Jan. 1829	Geo. C. Hines
Jordan, Jesse	Woodard, Disa	21 June 1819	John Jordan
Jordan, Jesse	Williams, Elizabeth	27 Aug. 1827	L. R. Edwards
Jordan, John	Jones, Rebecca	12 June 1794	Jacob Bailey
Jordan, Joseph	Joyner, Muty	24 Dec. 1847	Jos. Joyner, consent
Jordan, Perry	Harper, Bathsheba	25 Dec. 1785	John Harper, father John Rogers
Jordan, Thomas	Applewhite, Priscilla	9 Dec. 1790	John Applewhite
Jordan, Willis	Hurts, Rhoda	8 Oct. 1817	A. Middleton Wm. Vick
Joyner, Absalom	Drake, Celia	8 Aug. 1781	Lewis Joyner
Joiner, Amos	Bridger, Milley	26 June 1790	Lewis Joiner

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM'	BRIDE	DATE&	BONDSMAN
Joyner, Ashael	Reese, Julian	22 Dec. 1827	Rebecca Reese
Joyner, Baker	Wright, Christian	25 Jan. 1794	Sarah Wright,mother
Joyner, Baker	Womble, Mary	15 Nov. 1847	Jos. Joyner Martha Joyner
Joyner, Benj.	Joyner, Mary	10 Jan. 1842	Wm. Joyner,father Benj Wiley Joyner
Joiner, Bennett	Woodard, Rebecca	5 Oct. 1819	Jesse D. Beale
Joyner, Bridgman	Harrison, Sally	26 July 1826	Elisha Joyner
Joyner, Brittain,Jr.	Council, Mary	28 Jan. 1794	Martha Blyth,mother of Mary
Joyner, Brittain	Newsum, Matilda	6 Mar. 1830	Edge Joyner
Joyner, Britton	Bailey, Sarah	19 Dec. 1853	John Pope
Joiner, Burges	Wade, Elizabeth	3 Nov. 1821	Jere.Stephenson
Joyner, Burges	Womble, Lucy	2 Feb. 1850	Wm. Womble
Joiner, Eaton	Johnson, Rebecca	15 Feb. 1797	?
Joiner, Eli	Vick, Nancy	16 Jan. 1809	Phereby Vick, mother
Joyner, Elijah	Joyner, Martha	9 Dec. 1829	Sally Joyner,mother Martha,Joshua Joyner
Joiner, Elijah	Beeman, Mary	7 Jan. 1837	John Drake
Joyner, Elisha	Vaughan, Jane	20 Aug. 1828	Charity Vaughan, mother
Joiner, Ephraim	Ivy, Charlotte	21 Aug. 1815	Wm. Barnes
Joyner, Giles	Simmons, Milly	9 Mar. 1786	Richard Vick
Joiner, Giles	Cheatham, Eliz.MaryAnn	12 Apr. 1792	Archer Cheatham, father
Joyner, Gilliam	Pope, Matilda	23 Jan. 1827	Augustine and Nathan Pope
Joyner, Hardy	Spencer, Nancy S.	3 Jan. 1831	Edjington Joyner
Joyner, Hardy	Gurley, Lucy T.	12 Mar. 1832	John C. Turner
Joiner, Harrison	Joiner, Peggy	31 Aug. 1812	Mary Joiner, mother Lemuel Joiner
Joyner, Harrison	Kitchen, Martha	20 Sept.1830	Nancy Kitchen
Joyner, Henry	Joiner, Peggy	11 Dec. 1815	Jordan Joyner
Joyner, Henry	Turner, Susan	18 Dec. 1843	Augustine Pope
Joyner, James	Joyner, Ann	17 June 1833	Wiley and Elisha Joyner
Joyner, Jeremiah	Tyler, Eleanor	24 Dec. 1795	Martha Joyner,mother Chas. Council

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Joiner, Jeremiah	Wester, Cherry	9 Jan. 1823	Miles Joiner
Joyner, Jeremiah	Cobb, Charlotte	13 Feb. 1827	William Cobb Thos. Joyner
Joyner, Jeremiah	Drewry, Temprence	21 Nov. 1831	Eley Joyner
Joyner, Joseph	Jenkins, Winnifrid	18 May 1829	Wm. Stephenson
Joyner, Joseph	Cobb, Elizabeth	20 Jan. 1830	Wm. T. Maget
Joyner, Jethro	Hedgpeth, Nancy	3 July 1835	Richard Jordan
Joyner, John	Holt, Mason	8 Sept.1791	John Barnes
Joyner, John	Edwards, Mary	7 Jan. 1828	Jonathan Lankford
Joyner, John	Barnes, Mary	3 Mar. 1833	Eli Joyner
Joyner, John	Griffin, Eliza	21 Nov. 1838	Williams Griffin
Joyner, John	Johnson, Winnie	1 Feb. 1842	Elijah Joyner
Joyner, John C.	Tumbler, Nancy	21 Oct. 1844	Nathl. Jones
Joyner, John H. of Northampton Co.,N.C.	Jordan, Ann H.	21 Aug. 1852	Jacob and Elizabeth Jordan, parents
Joyner, Jonathan	Joyner, Martha	13 May 1823	Nelson Joyner, father Martha
Joyner, Jonathan	Joyner, Sarah	15 Sept.1824	Jorden Joyner,guard.
Joyner, Jordan	Wright, Lydia	15 Jan. 1788	Lewis Joyner
Joyner, Joseph	Simmons, Sylvia	8 Mar. 1787	Wm. Simmons
Joyner, Joseph	Joyner, Polly	22 July 1789	William Joyner
Joiner, Joseph	Joiner, Rhoda	1 Feb. 1809	Margaret Joiner, mother
Joiner, Joseph	Wills, Mason	18 Dec. 1809	William and Mary Ben Wills, parents
Joyner, Joseph	Fitzhugh, Nancy	30 Sept.1819	Bolling B. Barrett
Joyner, Joseph	Oberry, Martha	18 Jan. 1853	Jas. D. Bryant
Joiner, Joshua	Joiner, Sally	17 Nov. 1812	Amos Council
Joiner, Joshua	Joiner, Mason	9 Aug. 1821	Wilie Joyner
Joiner, Kemp	Rollings, Sally	30 Aug. 1790	Burwell Rollings
Joyner, Kichen	Drake, Agatha	20 Sept.1786	Joshua Joyner
Joiner, Lemuel	Beal, Sally	13 Jan. 1806	William Beal,father Amos Joiner

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Joyner, Lewis Jr.	Williams, Lucy	20 May 1778	Nicholas Williams, father
Joyner, Lewis	Beale, Lydia	30 Jan. 1790	Richard Beale,father
Joiner, Lewis	Love, Sally	31 Dec. 1801	Amos Joiner
Joyner, Mathew	Pope, Patience	10 Aug. 1786	Giles Joyner
Joiner, Mathew	Wills, Jane	16 Jan. 1809	William and Mary Ben Wills, parents
Joyner, Mial	Davis, Elizabeth	18 Mar. 1825	John Davis
Joyner, Moses	Lankford, Martha	28 Dec. 1847	Jonathan Lankford,Fath Elihu &David Lankfor
Joyner, Raddick	Williams, Emma	29 Jan. 1816	Jordan Barnes
Joiner, Reuben	Denning, Elizabeth	22 May 1809	Polly Hogg, mother
Joyner, Richard	Newsom, Mary H.	15 Dec. 1828	Mathew Vick
Joyner, Robert	English, Caelia	24 Sept.1788	Lewis Joyner
Joiner, Robert	Bailey, Charlot	14 Nov. 1811	Benj. Vick
Joyner, Samuel	Doyel, Margaret	17 Oct. 1828	Lawrence Joyner
Joyner, Simmons	Johnson, Ann	22 Jan. 1787	Penninah Johnson, mother
Joyner, Sinclair	Forrest, Sarah E.	16 Sept.1851	John M. Gurley
Joiner, Sinksine(?)	Barnes, Permelia	22 Dec. 1807	Jacob Barnes,father
Joyner, Theophilus	Barham, Jane	10 Dec. 1816	Jordan Barnes
Joyner, Thomas E.	Worrell, Elizabeth A.	15 Feb. 1847	Goodwyn G. Griffin
Joyner, Wiley	Doyal, Polly	2 Jan. 1853	John Joyner
Joiner, William	Jones, Sally	20 Oct. 1814	H. Jones, father Callen Kitchen
Joyner, William	Barnes, Disey	4 Aug. 1821	Aaron Barnes
Joyner, William	Vick, Vienna	18 Jan. 1831	Edginton Joiner Margaret Vick
Joiner, William	Joiner, Mary	7 Jan. 1837	Elisha Joiner,father
Joyner, William B.	Rowe, Sally	20 Apr. 1846	Sugar Lane
Joyner, William M.	Boykin, Elizabeth S.	19 July 1847	John Brown,guard. Eliz.
Joiner, Willie	Vick, Lucy	30 July 1797	Council Vick,father
Joyner, Willie	Joyner, Margaret	20 Dec. 1824	Jonathan Lankford

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Judkins, Charles	Westbrook, Martha	9 Nov. 1768	Thos. Westbrook, father
Judkins, Charles R.	Turner, Priscilla	19 Dec. 1825	Thos. James
Judkins, Gray T.	Edwards, Ann P.	3 Sept. 1827	Joseph Edwards
Judkins, James H.	Holmes, Mary H.	19 Jan. 1835	Saml. H. Holmes
Judkins, James H.	Lane, Martha	24 Nov. 1836	Spratley Williams
Judkins, Jarrett	Whitehead, Content	4 Feb. 1824	Elliot Whitehead
Judkins, John T.	Drewry, Martha J.	6 Dec. 1841	Micajah B. Cole
Judkins, Joseph S.	Simmons, Edith A.H.R.	27 Nov. 1849	A. J. Simmons
Judkins, Thomas	Jelks, Susanna	25 Dec. 1823	Edwin Petway
Kellegrew, Wiggins	Alsabrooke, Hannah	13 May 1756	Saml. Alsebrook R. Kello
Kello, Merritt M.	Spivey, Elizabeth C.	24 May 1852	Jas. B. Wellons
Kello, Nathl.	Artis, Pheraba	20 Apr. 1807	Sam Kello
Kello, Richard	Pond, Permelia	7 Feb. 1820	Richard Pond
Kello, Samuel	Daughtry, Mary A.R.	31 Mar. 1829	Daniel B. Fenn
Kello, Saml. B.	Summerell, Sarah A.	29 Apr. 1850	Wm. H. Summerell
Kellow, William	Taylor, Elizabeth Ridley	23 Aug. 1778	Samuel Browne
Kelly, John	Glover, Margaret	14 Dec. 1786	James Doughtry
Kemp, George (?)	Wright, Hannah	1 Mar. 1792	Mathew Kemp
Kerby, Moody	Kar (Carr), Nancy	30 Dec. 1797	S. Kello
Kersey, Miles	Bass, Nancy	12 Nov. 1810	Cordall Reed
Ketrall, Abel D.	Whitley, Elizabeth	17 May 1845	James Whitley
Key, Joel	Holmes, Ann	13 May 1817	David Pennington
Kindred, Abner	Cobb, Elizabeth	5 Dec. 1815	Jesse D. Beale
Kindred, Henry	Barrett, Lucy W.	5 July 1823	Jiles Barrett, father
Kindred, John	Day, Sally	25 Jan. 1783	Benj. Kindred
Kinney, Henry B.	Milliken, Martha A.	31 Dec. 1849	W. D. Clark
Kirby, Benjamin	Simmons, Ann	25 Jan. 1770	Chas. Simmons, father

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Kirby, Charles	Day, Mary C.	4 Jan. 1820	Bolling Barnes
Kirby, John	Drake, Elizabeth	11?Jan. 1772	Nicholas Williams
Kirby, John	Meacom, Ann	12 Sept.1777	Sam Kello
Kirby, Moody	Carr, Nancy	10 Dec. 1789	Barnaby, Drake
Kirby, Silas	Calthorpe, Dianah	12 Jan. 1775	Edmund Tyler
Kirby, Thomas	Bass, Rebecca	16 Jan. 1787	Mecklen Bass,brother
Kirby, Wm.	Turner, Elizabeth	17 Dec. 1798	Mildred Turner,mother
Kitchen, Collin	Joyner, Elizabeth	20 Apr. 1829	Etheldred Kitchen
Kitchen, David	Bassett, Martha T.	25 Feb. 1847	Benj. Devany
Kitchen, Edward E.	Branch, Mary	21 Jan. 1850	Allen Stephenson Marina A.Branch
Kitchen, Enos	Travis, Peggy	29 Dec. 1807	John Kitchen
Kitchen, Etheldred	Hines, Patsey	6 June 1785	John Hines
Kitchen, Etheldred	Williams, Nancy	6 Apr. 1825	Mary Williams
Kitchen, Henry	Long, Agnes	21 May 1835	Jas. H. Norsworthy Benj. Kitchen
Kitchen, James	Williams, Peggy	23 Jan. 1833	John Kitchen
Kitchen, James	Scarbrough, Sarah	25 Dec. 1838	John Scarbrough Sr.
Kitchen, John	Williams, Martha	6 Feb. 1790	Mathew & Ann Williams, parents
Kitchen, John	Travis, Catherine	21 Dec. 1807	Enos Kitchen
Kitchen, John	Vick, Rebecca	26 Mar. 1832	Benj. E. Vick
Kitchen, John	Gwaltney, Sarah Ann	8 Apr. 1840	Elizabeth Joyner, mother Sarah Ann
Kitchen, Joseph	Hargrave, Sally	11 Feb. 1830	Susan and Edward Hargrave,parents
Kitchen, Samuel	Bailey, Rebecca	31 May 1800	Wm. Hart
Kitchen, Saml. A.	Jones, Arvila	24 Jan. 1842	Littlebury & Tabitha Jones, parents
Kitchen, Thomas	Medford, Nancy	20 Apr. 1812	Saml. Kitchen
Kitchen, Thomas	Johnson, Parthenia	19 Sept.1836	Wm. P. Kitchen
Kitchen, William	Davis, Sally	17 Dec. 1804	Sally Davis Richard Pond
Kitchen, William	Foster, Nancy	20 Sept.1817	Thos.Simmons

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Kitchen, William	Drake, Elizabeth	25 Nov. 1819	Barney Drake, father James Drake
Kitchen, William	Wright, Mason	12 Jan. 1825	Wm. Jenkins
Kitchen, William E.	Pope, Susannah	7 Nov. 1848	Collin and Etheldred Kitchen
Kitchen, William P.	Kitchen, Sarah N.	22 Dec. 1834	Benj. Kitchen
Knight, Lewis	Fauster, Eady	28 Feb. 1792	Robt. Goodwyn
Knight, Lewis	Vaughan, Rebecca	1 Jan. 1805	Miles Casy
Knight, Thos. D.	Worrell, Susanna	16 Mar. 1829	Jacob Williams
Lamb, Acrill	Washington, Nancy	6 Dec. 1798	Harod Burt
Land, Charles	Cooper, Mary	9 Nov. 1786	Benj, Butts
Land, Littleberry	McLemere, Mary	4 Oct. 1791	Wm. Ellis
Land, Nathaniel	Hart, Rebecca	8 Feb. 1787	Nich Maget, Jr.
Land, Nathanl. D.	Rochelle, Mary H.	19 Aug. 1816	James Rochelle
Lane, Andrew J.	Jones, Martha	18 Feb. 1845	Geo. T. Travis
Laine, Andrew J.	Jones, Martha	4 Jan. 1850	Geo. Travis
Lane, Geo. B.	Lanier, Jane	4 Oct. 1834	George Brittle
Lane, James Jr.	Ellis, Sally	16 Dec. 1816	Robert Lane
Lane, Jeremiah	Travis, Polly	21 Jan. 1811	Brittain Travis, parent Ben. Travis
Lane, Joseph	Davis, Mary	10 Sept. 1795	John Davis
Lane, Littleton R.	Johnson, Maria	22 Dec. 1848	Calvin H. Scarborough
Lane, Samuel	Kitchen, Elizabeth	3 Mar. 1792	Joseph Lane
Lane, Wiley	West, Nancy	21 Jan. 1828	Burwell Barrett
Lane, William	Felts, Lucy	24 Dec. 1799	Lucy Land, gd. mother to Lucy
Lanier, Sterling H.	Simmons, Sally E.	6 Jan. 1831	Danl. Simmons
Lankford, Elisha	Beal, Mary Ann	7 May 1838	Julia Beal, mother
Lankford, Jonathan	Turner, Patsey	21 Mar. 1803	Stephen Lankford
Lankford, Jonathan	Corbitt, Lydia	6 June 1848	Harrison Corbitt
Lankford, Stephen	Turner, Rody	10 Dec. 1785	Joseph Turner

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Lankford, Stephen	Council, Eliza	20 Feb. 1809	Pettway, Johnson
Lankford, Thomas	Westry, Elizabeth	9 Nov. 1769	Nathan Vasser
Lankford, Wiley	Council, Martha J.	16 Dec. 1853	James H. Council, father
Lankford, Wm.	Prettow, Ann	22 Apr. 1841	Thos. J. Prittow
Lankford, William	Camp, Martha Jane	9 Dec. 1848	George Camp, consent
Lankford, Zachariah	Brewer, Martha	16 Apr. 1821	James Griffin
Lasiter, James H.	Hart, Adaline A.	14 Apr. 1844	Edwin G. Hart, father
Lassiter, William	Adams, Rebecca	3 July 1810	Tamer Adams, mother John Adams
Lattimer, John S.	Joyner, Francis W.	6 Nov. 1837	Elijah Joyner
Latimer, Thomas M.	Murfee, Francis	16 Sept. 1844	Wm. Joyner
Lawrence, Abraham	Vaughan, Tabitha	10 Apr. 1823	Saml R. Gardner
Lawrence, Benj.	Gardner, Honour	23 Aug. 1787	Jesse Gainer
Lawrence, Elias	Gardner, Rhoda	11 Feb. 1791	Henry Gardner
Lawrence, Hardy	Loyd, Amey	1 July 1762	R. Kello R. Baker
Lawrence, Hardy	Council, Mary Ann	21 July 1834	Eli W. Davis
Lawrence, Jacob	Williams, Sally	17 May 1794	Jos. Denson
Lawrence, John	Darden, Pheribe	10 Jan. 1793	Jacob Darden
Lawrence, Jos. J.	Holland, Mary E.	13 Aug. 1853	Meridith Holland
Lawrence, Joshua	Sebrell, Nancy	2 Apr. 1821	Henry Applewhite
Lawrence, Robert	Crumpler, Catherine	23 Jan. 1816	Cats Crumpler, mother Sally Crumpler
Lawrence, Thomas	Johnson, Patsey	18 Dec. 1815	William Lawrence
Lawrence, William	Edwards, Lidda	28 Oct. 1790	William Edwards, father
Lawrence, William	B___?___, Wilmoth	20 June 1803	Solomon Holmes
Lawrence, William	Wells, Catherine	2 Feb. 1830	Saml. Story
Lawrence, Wm. E.	Edwards, Priscilla	14 Mar. 1828	Saml. Story
Lawrence, Willis W.	Murfee, Ann W.	19 Jan. 1835	?
Leary, Richard	Johnson, Beady	25 Nov. 1822	Benj. Whitfield

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Lee, John	Carr, Abigail (widow)	13 Sept.1787	Elisha Darden
Lee, Richard	Murfee, Mary Eliza	16 Dec. 1851	Jas. W. Murfee, father
Leigh, Joshua	Musgrave, Charlotte	5 Mar. 1839	Edwin Harris
Lenow, Henry	Summerell, Martha	21 Mar. 1803	Martha Summerell, mother
Lenow, Jacob	Murfee, Narcissa	18 June 1838	S. Murfee
Lewis, Benjamin	Harris, Mary	10 Nov. 1752	Mary Mirick Timothy Thorp
Lewis, Benj. W.	Applewhite, Mary	21 Sept.1835	J. Y. Mason
Lewis, David	Johnson, Elizabeth	1 Apr. 1826	Amos Johnson
Lewis, David	Griffin, Elizabith	10 Dec. 1832	Eli W. Davis
Lewis, Edwin	Crichlow, Sarah	20 June 1817	Matt Calvert
Lewis, Elisha	Jones, Elizabeth	16 Feb. 1801	Saml. Woodard
Lewis, Elisha	Council, Elizabeth	21 Jan. 1833	Wilbon Stephenson
Lewis, Elisha	Butler, Nancy	29 Sept.1839	John Harris
Lewis, Etheldred	Reed, Rhoda	14 June 1847	Lemuel B. Murrell
Lewis, Exum	Hedgpeth, Zelpha	12 Feb. 1789	Amos Council
Lewis, John	Wade, Caty	16 Oct. 1815	Nelson Wade
Lewis, John	Charles, Agnes Ann	9 Jan. 1845	Jacob Wade
Lewis, John	Turner, Delila	15 Dec. 1848	Jacob Wade
Lewis, William J.	Williams, Mary	13 Nov. 1853	Nathan Turner
Liberty, George	Vick, Patience	22 Oct. 1801	Wm. Pope
Liles, Joseph T.	Middleton, Sarah	9 Feb. 1839	Edward Beaton
Liles, William B.	Barrett, Rebecca	14 June 1821	Jordan Barrett) Elizabeth ") parents
Little, Jesse	Pettway, Elizabeth A.	19 Oct. 1846	John H. P. Cole
Little, John	Bittle, Lucey	22 July 1758	Wm. Bittle Steph.Williamson
Little, Sampson	James, Eliza	2 Feb. 1824	Nancy James,mother
Little, William	Bass, Elizabeth	2 Dec. 1785	?
Little, William	Crumpler, Martha	10 Dec. 1785	John Crumpler

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Livesay, Nathaniel Thos.	Drake, Sarah A.	19 July 1852	Walter S. Applewhite
Lockhead, Robt. L.	Judkins, Elizabeth	9 Jan. 1827	Jarrett Judkins
Loftin, John C.	Capell, Sally T.	4 Nov. 1824	Wilkerson Capell
Loftin, Moses	Parker, Sarah	10 Aug. 1769	Drewery Parker, father
Long, David	Clanton, Elizabeth	19 Sept. 1805	River Barker
Long, Edwin H.	Reese, Emily	18 July 1832	Jos. Drewry
Long, Frederick	Moore, Rebecca	20 Oct. 1806	Temprence and Thomas Moore
Long, Littleberry	Suiter, Ann	8 Sept. 1774	John Suiter
Long, Littleberry	Moore, Catherine	6 Jan. 1823	Henry and Thomas Moore
Love, Benj.	Oney, Elizabeth	13 Mar. 1814	Benj, Wood
Love, Elias	Deloxch, Mary	25 Sept. 1786	M. Belsches
Love, James Henry Jr.	Bradshaw, Margaret	27 Dec. 1827	Thos. Drewry
Love, William	Exum, Levina	5 Apr. 1808	Baily Oberry
Lowe, Ivea	Summerell, Eliza	12 Feb. 1819	John Lowe, father
Lowe, Ivey	Stephenson, Margaret	18 Dec. 1820	John Stephenson
Lowe, Ivy	Bradshaw, Delilah	25 Jan. 1845	Mordica Bradshaw
Lowe, Jesse	Wester, Wesley	9 Mar. 1822	Herod Summerell
Lowe, John	Johnson, Charlotte	18 June 1798	Saml. Barden
Lowe, John	Bulls, Martha	15 Feb. 1835	Jeremiah Stephenson
Lowe, Josiah	Branch, Martha	16 Mar. 1829	Elizabeth Branch, mother
Lowe, Ledbitter	Jones, Martha	16 July 1825	Jno. Lowe
Lowe, Levi	Britt, Sarah	19 Jan. 1793	Ledbetter Lowe
Lowe, Levi	Cook, Mourning	21 Jan. 1833	Elizabeth Cook
Low, Thos. J.	Hedgpeth, Eliza H.	16 Aug. 1852	Wilbon Hedgpeth
Lundy, Byrd	Nicolson, Lucy	20 Dec. 1794	Mary Nicolson, mother
Lundy, Byrd	Turner, Mary	14 July 1804	Thos. Turner, father
Lundy, Byrd	Williamson, Rebecca	4 Feb. 1826	Benj. Williamson

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Lundy, James	Myrick, Susan	5 Jan. 1805	Edmund Myrick
Lundy, James of W.	Mabry, Susan R.	3 Apr. 1811	John Nicholson
Lundy, John H.	Horton, Susannah	10 May 1805	Mary Lundy
Lundy, William	Meglamre, Nancy	14 Jan. 1796	John Meglamre
Luter, Arthur	Wooten, Lucinda	21 Nov. 1832	James B. Wellons
Luter, Elias	Summerell, Disca	10 June 1823	Thos. S. White
Luter, John	Smith, Hannah (widow)	12 May 1767	Stephen Williamson John Dawson
Luter, John	Duck, Alice	25 Nov. 1793	Saml. Corbitt
Lutur, John	Fowler, Charity	24 Sept.1814	Benj. Willson
Luter, John	Jenkins, Mary Malinda	5 July 1837	Wilbon Stephenson
Luter, Lawrence	Corbitt, Lavina J.	24 June 1850	Wm. Corbitt,father
Luter, Mathew	Johnson, Ollifer	18 Jan. 1808	Petway Johnson
Luter, Mathew	Parnell, Sally	23 Mar. 1814	Oblund Luter
Luter, Oblan	Beale, Margaret	17 Dec. 1821	John Bracy
Luter, Willie	Porter, Mary	6 Feb. 1821	Anthony Woodard, guard. Mary
McClemare, Charles	Rowe, Lucy	16 Oct. 1797	John Rowe, father
McClenny, James	Beaman, Winny	18 Nov. 1833	Kinchia McClinny
McClenny, James M.	Clayton, Eliza C.	16 Nov. 1835	James Clayton,father
McCleny, William	Mountfort, Frances	8 May 1787	Sarah Mountfort, mother
McClenny, Wm. D.	Lankford, Martha Ann	5 June 1826	Jesse Lankford
McGee, Robert	Pond, Nancy	30 Nov. 1793	William Pond
McLemore, Alexander	Woodford, Sarah M.	26 July 1842	John W. Woodford,father Howell McLemore
McLemore, Claiborne	Harrison, Sarah C.	17 May 1826	David W. Mason
McLemore, Gilliam	Marks, Ann	21 Apr. 1800	Nathan Marks
McLemore, Howell	Wood/ford, Lucy I.	21 Dec. 1842	John W.Woodford,father James Mc Lemore
McLemore, James	Blake, Susanna	21 Dec. 1812	Stephenson Blake, father
McLemore, Jno.	Reese, Sylvia	13 Mar. 1794	John Reese

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
McLemore, Joel	McLemore, Nancy	4 Jan. 1827	Benj. Harrison John Womack
McLemore, Richard	Britt, Mildred A.	25 Nov. 1827	C. McLemore
McLency, John	Mountfortt, Mildred	22 Oct. 1786	Joseph Mountfortt, father
McMial, Andrew	Newton, Mary	13 June 1793	John Kindred
McMial, Jacob	Raleigh, Polly	20 Mar. 1815	Benj. Gray
McNeal, Andrew	Vick, Mourning	14 Sept.1782	Simon Vick, father
McNiel, Alexander	Bennett, Ann	19 Feb. 1791	Miles Carey
Mabry, John W.	Turner, Elizabeth	21 July 1817	Jesse Bradley
Mabry, Thos. Jones	Lundy, Mary	30 Sept.1806	Newit Harris
Mackie, John	Drury, Hannah	7 Dec. 1791	Benj. Broadshaw
Mclemore, Joel	Thomas, Betsey	11 July 1793	Mary Thomas,mother
Maclin, Fredrick	Clements, Priscilla	12 Oct. 1758	Ben and Ben Jr. Clements
Maclin, Frederick	Rawlings, Lucy	12 June 1760	Peter Butts
Maclin, John D.	Field, Louisa R.	15 Feb. 1830	Wm. B. Goodwyn
Magee, Charles	Camp, Elizabeth W.	31 Dec. 1821	Jos. Joiner
Magee, Green	Deloach, Delitha	7 Oct. 1811	Robt. Magee
Magee, Jordan	Jones, Avery	11 June 1801	John Simmons
Maget, Arthur C.	Carr, Sarah J.	17 Sept.1838	Jane Carr, mother
Maget, Eldridge C.	Kindred, Louisa J.	7 Apr. 1853	John E. Briggs
Magett, Henry T.	Francis, Olive T.	18 Nov. 1822	Willie Francis, father
Maget, James	Everitt, Janet	30 June 1783	Simon Everitt
Maget, John D.	Daughtry, Martha	15 June 1818	Willis Britt
Maget, Manney	Kindred, Elizabeth	7 Jan. 1829	Everitt E. Maget
Maget, Nicholas	Carr, Mary Jane	20 Apr. 1801	Absalom Williams, guard.
Maget, Samuel	Drew, Priscilla	13 Oct. 1791	Nathaniel Land
Maget, William	Murray, Sally	8 Dec. 1785	John Harwood
Maget, William	Everitt, Sally	19 Mar. 1803	Elizabeth Everitt, mother

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Mallory, James B.Jr.	Drewry, Mary Jane	4 Nov. 1850	Saml. Drewry,guard. to Mary
Malone, Daniel	Chappell, Amy	10 Dec. 1772	Thos. Chappell,father
Mangum, John R.	Pope, Lucy	21 Jan. 1828	Wily Wellons
Mannery, Peter	Judkins, Sally	28 Mar. 1796	Bermealy Hutchins, mother of Sally
Marks, Benj.	Francis, Polly	19 Aug. 1811	John P. Westbrook
Marks, Benj.	Turner, Frances	16 Apr. 1821	John Mundall Jr.
Marks, James	Bradley, Elizabeth	18 May 1812	Peter Edwards
Marks, Joseph	Briggs, Nancy	20 Feb. 1809	Edward Hauty
Markes, Nathan	Mecom, Sylvia	11 Oct. 1787	Saml. Mecom,guard. Jos. Markes
Marks, Stephen	Harrison, Susanna	11 Nov. 1790	Nathan Marks
Marks, William	Womack, Rebecca	20 Dec. 1786	Basil Payne
Marks, William	Womack, Polly	28 May 1800	John Marks
Marks, William	Ellis, Christian A.	26 Jan. 1850	James Ellis,father
Marshall, Dempey	Eley, Charlotte	18 Feb. 1783	Timothy Atkinson
Mason, David	Claud, Elizabeth	10 Sept.1799	Rivers Reese
Mason, David E.	Richardson, Silvia T.	11 Apr. 1816	John T. Richardson
Mason, Henry	Newsum, Martha	7 Oct. 1812	Rand Newsum,father
Mason, John Jr.	Thweat, Jane (widow)	27 Sept.1764	Henry Gee R. Kello
Mason, John	Jones, Elizabeth	21 June 1787	Randolph Newsum
Mason, John G.	Fort, Mary Ann	1 Aug. 1821	Lewis Fort,father
Mason, Littleberry	Blunt, Rebecca	20 Jan. 1783	William Blunt
Mason, Littleton	Bynum, Frances I.	29 May 1798	Richard Maby
Mason, Littleton	Lundy, Ruth	16 Feb. 1818	Robt. Murrell
Mason, Seth	Mason, Jane	9 June 1800	Robt. Mabry, guard.
Mason, Thomas	Edmunds, Martha	31 Oct. 1808	Harod W. Edmunds
Mason, Thomas	Johnston, Mary P.	15 May 1817	Jas. Rochelle
Mason, Wm. B.	Mason, Rebecca J.	9 Jan. 1815	John T. Richardson

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Mason, Wm. D.	Barrow, Sarah E.		24 Oct. 1849	C.Barrow L. W. Mason
Massenburg, Etheldred	Harvy, Sarah A.		25 Nov. 1818	Albrigton Harvey,Jr.
Massenburg, James D.	Jones, Eliza C.		16 Feb. 1815	?
Mathews, David	Furgeson, Nancy		16 Aug. 1819	Wm. Furgeson,father
Mathews, Willoughby	Hobb, Nancy		12 Jan. 1831	Jeremiah Williford
Mathews, Wily B.	Drew, Dorcas Ann		6 Mar. 1843	Newit Drew,father
Maury, Jepthah	Holeman, Lucy		21 Sept.1812	Chapman Nicholson
Maury, Josiah	Mahone, Nancy J.		17 Aug. 1843	Fulding I. Mahony
Mauery, William	Blake, Charlotte		16 Nov. 1812	John Luter
Maury, William P.	Jelks, Mary Jane		16 Nov. 1840	Jaqualin E. Jelks
Mays, Irvin B.	Parker, Polly		15 Dec. 1806	Milly Parker,mother Judith Parker
Mecom, James	Harris, Patience		14 Apr. 1796	John Mecom
Meacom, Mathew	Drury, Mary		22 Dec. 1772	Saml,Drury, father
Mecom, Samuel	Cobb, Rebecca		18 Jan. 1785	Benj. Exum
Mercer, John	Doyal, Nancy		15 Feb. 1822	Olive Doyall, mother
Mercer, Robt.	Bailey, Nancy		22 Dec. 1801	Valentine Jenkins, guard.
Mercer, Robert	Beal, Polly		16 June 1835	John Bowden
Merryman, James E.	Waller, Elizabeth J.		1 Jan. 1849	Benj. Waller
Mials, Andrew M.	Pope, Diza		2 Oct. 1823	Geo. Williams
Mials, John	Glover, Nancy		30 Nov. 1847	Philip J. Claud
Mials, Salathial	Pope, Sarah		17 Jan. 1825	Jacob Barnes
Mials, Salie	Pope, Sophia		8 June 1825	Jacob Williams
Mials, Sela	Pope, Chacy		10 Aug. 1836	Mills Gray
Miers, John Francis	Morris, Elizabeth		18 Oct. 1785	Nicholas Morris, father
Miles, John	Tyler, Elizabeth		10 Oct. 1792	John Wright
Miles, John W.	Waller, Elizabeth		22 Feb. 1832	Drury Waller
Millar, Benjamin	Fort, Nancy		2 Jan. 1799	Owen Myrick

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Miller, James	Riddick, Patsey	24 Oct. 1789	Will Hines
Miller, John G.	Fowler, Esther	6 Mar. 1824	Thos. Blow Wm. Fowler
Millar, Robert	Riddick, Mildred	9 Apr. 1798	James Miller
Miller, William	Crocker, Sarah	14 June 1764	Benj. Lewis
Milliken, James	Williams, Martha A.	4 Jan. 1811	Robt. Fry Willis Brett
Milton, Randolph	Felts, Amy	13 Sept.1792	Randolph Newsum
Mitchell, Cary	Kello, Martha	28 Aug. 1754	Wm. Wager
Mitchell, John	Magett, Sarah	13 Oct. 1773	R. Kello Abraham Mitchell
Miscal, George	McLemore, Sarah	14 Dec. 1840	Jas. N. McLemore
Miniard, Joshua	Crocker, Catherine	25 Nov. 1790	Jethro Charles
Monroe, Thomas	Wrenn, Delitha	16 Mar. 1812	Evans Wrenn,father
Moody, Phillip	Barnes, Mary	13 June 1781	Nicholas Maget
Moor, John	Joiner, Nancy	11 June 1815	Benj. Darany
Moore, Aaron	Hargrove, Charlotte	1 Nov. 1791	Chas. Travis
Moore, George	Story, Nancy B.	29 Sept.1847	Geo. C. Pope
Moore, Henry	Powell, Elizabeth	23 Nov. 1840	Sally Powell,mother
Moore, James	Williams, Celia	3 Dec. 1760	Jonah Williams
Moore, James	Edwards, Margaret	17 Nov. 1817	Benj.Williams James Edwards,father
Moore, James E.	Cobb, Mary	22 Nov. 1842	Allen Edwards Oran Vaughan
Moore, Jesse W.	Wills, Martha H.	22 July 1791	Eliza Gray, mother
Moore, John	Ramsey, Temprence	5 May 1790	?
Moore, John	Edwards, Charlotte	8 Oct. 1799	George Edwards
Moore, John	Warren, Edith	12 Jan. 1807	Etheldred Warren, mother
Moore, John	Edwards, Martha	19 Nov. 1817	A. Middleton
Moore, John	Edwards, Delilah	18 Dec. 1823	William Edwards, father
Moore, Orris	Beale, Martha S.	12 Jan. 1850	Eliza V. Williams
Moore, Peter	Gardner, Harriet M.	23 May 1842	James T. Moore

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Moore, Richard	Jordan, Martha A.	14 Nov. 1831	Henry Moore
Moore, Thomas	Frances, Sarah	1 May 1819	Sally Frances,mother Benj.Turner
Moore, William P.	Wells, Virginia W.	18 Nov. 1850	James Wells
Morris, Alfred	Kitchin, Avery	21 Sept.1850	Joseph Pope
Morris, Daniel	Johnson, Sarah	7 Dec. 1799	Harris Johnson,father
Morris, Edwin H.	Booth, Martha	7 Dec.1832	John W. Chappell
Morris, James	Turner, Mary	28 Apr. 1814	Henry Porter
Morris, John	Holleman, Lucy A.	23 Apr. 1850	Benj. S. Drew,guard.
✓ Morris, Robert T.	Prisson, Avyrella N.C.	13 May 1852	Joshua Prisson,father
Morris, Wm. D.	Morris, Ann Maria	25 Jan. 1827	John Morris
Morris, Wm. D.	Jones, Hester Ann	19 Apr. 1851	Littleberry Jones, father
Morris, William T.	Doyel, Rebeca J.	30 Mar. 1852	Mansfield Hines
Moss, James E.	Ellis, Rebecca	18 Apr. 1831	Michael Ellis,father
Mounger, Henry	Harris, Betty	8 Jan. 1767	Henry Harris, F.
Mountford, Harry	Beal, Jenny	2 Feb. 1827	Wells E. Beal
Mountfort, George	Whitehead, Sarah	28 Dec. 1838	James and Elizabeth Whitehead,parents
Mountfort, James	Drake, Mary	26 Dec. 1816	Miles Joyner
Mountfortt, Thomas Jr.	Camp, Mary	25 Oct. 1786	Mary Camp, mother
Mountfort, Wade	Joyner, Sally	3 Jan. 1844	Wm. Joyner
Mumford, Baldy	Scarbrough, Nancy	4 Dec. 1845	John Scarbrough
Mumford, Baldy	Joyner, Polly	1 Nov. 1848	Henry Mumford
Mundall, John Jr.	Barmer, Mary	21 Apr. 1823	Benj. Barmer,father
Mundall, William	Newsom, Mary	19 Sept.1825	Thos. James Turner Newsom
Mundell, John Jr.	Frances, Sarah	3 Feb. 1781	Thomas Frances, father
Mundell, John	Tunnell, Elizabeth	17 Dec. 1810	Henry Blunt
Murdaugh, James	Trezvant, Agnes	12 Sept.1831	Littleton R. Edwards
Murfee, Burwell	Beal, Polly	5 Feb. 1811	Burwell Beal,father Edwin Beal

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Murfee, James W.	Edwards, Elizabeth	16 Feb. 1828	James Edwards, father
Murfee, Richard	(blank)	16 Apr. 1781	Sam. Kello
Murfee, Richard	Pope, Emily	27 Jan. 1814	John Bowers
Murfee, Simon	Beal, Lydia	14 Feb. 1807	Burwell and Charity Beal, parents
Murray, Robert	Gray, Mary A.	16 Feb. 1829	Jerry Cobb
Murrell, Edmund	Jones, Sally M.	17 Dec. 1827	Mary and Natl. Jones
Murrell, Edmund	Francis, Martha	6 Sept. 1832	Willie Francis, father
Murrell, Etheldred W.	Claud, Mary A.	8 Dec. 1837	James N. Claud
Murrell, Robert	Westbrook, Rebecca	12 July 1792	Etheldred Blake
Musgrave, Robert T.	Harris, Charlotte	16 Feb. 1829	Newitt Harris
Myrick, Alex	Pope, Sally D.	6 Nov. 1820	Evants Pope, father
Myrick, Alex	Carr, Eliza	20 Dec. 1851	Jas. W. Battle
Myrick, Alex	Everett, Charlotte	? Apr. 1853	Saml. A. Darden
Myrick, Benj. Owen	Thorp, Nancy	21 Dec. 1835	John Thorp
Myrick, David	Turner, Phebe	12 Oct. 1811	John Myrick
Myrick, Evans	Wall, Mary Ann	1 Nov. 1806	Richard Mabry
Myrick, James	Myrick, Mrs. Phebe H.	29 Aug. 1818	Saml. Barham
Myrick, John	Edmunds, Martha	11 Feb. 1773	Mary Edmunds, mother Owen Myrick
Myrick, John	Turner, Betsy	20 May 1799	Henry Barrow
Myrick, John	Barham, Polly	19 Dec. 1803	Benj. Barham
Myrick, John	Newsum, Elizabeth	1 Sept. 1810	Sarah Newsum, mother David Newsum
Myrick, Joshua W.	Morris, Elvira	28 Mar. 1837	Wylie H. Morris
Myrick, Owen	Nicholson, Fanny	9 July 1767	Sarah Nicholson, M.
Myrick, Owen	Barham, Dolly P.	27 Oct. 1801	Benj. Barham, father
Myrick, Robert	Jones, Elizabeth	10 May 1805	A. Jones, guardian Botton Pierce
Myrick, Walter	O'Niel, Ann	29 Dec. 1821	John M. Jeffries
Myrick, Walter	Barrett, Mary	30 May 1835	George G. Gray

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Myrick, William	Newsum, Lucy	16 Jan. 1772	David Newsum,father
Myrick, William	Lewis, Nancy	4 Feb. 1824	Blunt Richard, guard.
Myrick, William E.	Pope, Sally E.	16 Feb. 1846	Alex Myrick Harrison P. Pope
Nance, James	Cooper, Elizabeth	17 Feb. 1817	Mary Thorp,moth.Eliz. Moses Thorp
Nance, Thomas	Williford, Matilda	20 Aug. 1818	Thos. Williford
Nance, William	Ellis, Elizabeth	22 June 1795	Norents Ellis
Nance, William	Bass, Polly	11 Nov. 1796	Wm. Claud
Nann, William	Thorp, Olive	9 May 1794	Jacob Newsum
Neale, John M.	Francis, Dolly	23 Mar. 1841	T. B. Newsum
Nelloms, Joseph	Oney, Elizabeth	8 Jan. 1834	Willis Wellons
Nelms, Elijah	Davis, Matilda	23 Dec. 1824	Lemuel Davis,father
Nelms, Richard	Lewis, Martha	24 Aug. 1836	Thos. N. Story
Nelms, Thomas	Hatfield, Rhoda	23 May 1792	Henry Jones,guard.
Nelms, Willis	Browning, Lucy	10 Feb. 1800	Wm. Hart
Nelson, Gabriel	Turner, Polly	17 Jan. 1801	Jarrett Westbrook Edm. Turner
Nevis, Albert G.	Morris, Ann E. J.	16 Jan. 1843	Saml. Drewry
Newby, Peter	Charity, Nanny	14 Apr. 1792	Ned Cornwell
Newsom, Benjamin	Whitehead, Nancy	14 Jan. 1819	Anthony Mullen
Newsum, Cordall	Tabor, Sarah	19 May 1808	Joel Tabor
Newsom, David	Newsom, Polly	11 Feb. 1804	Nathaniel Newsom
Newsum, Elias	Artis, Winny	2 Sept.1811	Joshua Artis
Newsum, Frances	Simmons, Mary	28 Dec. 1760	Ben Simmons R. Kello
Newsum, Isham	Newsum, Sally	9 Jan. 1782	Patience Newsum, mother of Sally
Newsum, James	Barns, Nancy	23 Apr. 1805	Mathew Murfee
Newsom, James B.	Turner, Sally	19 Dec. 1826	James Taylor
Newsum, John	Joyner, Patsy	12 Apr. 1800	John Newsum,father
Newsom, Joseph	Jones, Patience	12 June 1760	Jos. Cobb
Newsom, Nathaniel	Lewis, Rebecca	19 Dec. 1825	Wm. Blow

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Newsom, Nathl.	Goodwyn, Narcissa	11 Dec. 1828	Geo. G. Gurley
Newsom, Randolph	Adkins, Sally	?	?
Newsum, Randolph	Johnston, Lucy	25 Mar. 1817	?
Newsom, Robert Jr.	Vick, Milley	29 May 1764	Robt. Newsom Wm. Vick
Newsum, Simon E.	Edwards, Mary C.	8 Jan. 1833	Havely Joiner Archer Vick
Newsom, T. M.	Prince, Priscilla	24 July 1852	David Prince, father
Newsum, Thomas	Vick, Elizabeth	? Feb. ?	Howell Beal
Newsom, Thos. B.	Miles, Elizabeth	16 Nov. 1843	D. B. Harrison
Newsum, Turner	Murfee, Silviah	22 June 1796	Wm. Turner
Newsom, Williams	Gray, Elizabeth	13 Sept. 1757	J. Gray James Wall
Newsum, William	Simmons, Mary Cocke	19 Apr. 1789	John Simmons, Sr. father
Newsum, William	Newsum, Nancy	18 Jan. 1802	Joel Newsum, father
Newton, Charles	Morgan, Lucy	16 June 1800	Sterling Frances
Newton, George	Newton, Mary	19 Sept. 1840	Shadrack Newton
Newton, Hosea	Blake, Crissy	10 Apr. 1794	David Pope
Newton, James	Bryant, Lucy	18 Dec. 1820	Barton Chitty
Newton, James	Francis, Mary	15 July 1822	John Womack
Newton, Jesse	Stephenson, Mary Ann	17 Jan. 1825	John Womack
Newton, John	Bryant, Charlotte	21 Sept. 1812	Burwell, Bryant
Newton, John	Newsom, Nancy	17 Jan. 1839	Allen Bryant
Newton, Turner	McLemore, ?	19 Mar. 1827	James Powell, Jr.
Newton, Wiggan	Morgan, Sally	20 July 1800	Joel McLemore
Newton, William	Worrell, Phebe	8 July 1790	Amos Worrell Francis Young
Newton, William	Barnes, Eliza Maria	15 Dec. 1823	Benj. Barnes
Niblet, Edward	Hough, Sally	14 Jan. 1783	John Clayton, guard. to Sally
Niblett, Goodwyn	Scott, Margaret	17 May 1824	James Fitzhugh
Niblet, Goodwyn	Crumpler, Louisa	7 Apr. 1849	James M. Gwaltney

G

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Nicholsen, Chasmon	Jones, Martha	10 Dec. 1795	John Gilliam
Nicholsen, Etheldred	Nicholsen, Susan	26 Nov. 1798	Mark Nicholsen,father
Nicholson, Harris	Edmunds, Polly	10 Nov. 1774	Benj, Blunt
Nicholson, Harris	Edmunds, Polly	10 Nov. 1774	Benj. Blunt
Nicholson, Howell	Harris, Charlotte	16 Apr. 1827	Edward Butts
Nicholson, John	Edmunds, Lucy	14 Nov. 1776	Thos. Edmunds
Nicholson, John	Rivers, Edith	4 Mar. 1808	Nancy Rivers,mother Chas.B.Nicholson
Nicholson, John	Gray, Catherine C.	17 Aug. 1818	James Rochell
Nicholson, John	Bittle, Fanny	15 Dec. 1823	D. Waller, guard
Nicholson, John E.	Briggs, Julia	11 Nov. 1828	William Briggs,father
Nicholson, Joshua Jr.	Kirby, Mary	8 Oct. 1764	Wm. Kirby, F. R. Kello
Nicholson, Joshua	Scarborough, MargaretG.	21 May 1827	John McGlamre
Nicholson, Leml. P.	Nicholson, Jane B.	7 Sept.1826	Alex P. Peete
Nicholson, Lemuel P.	Millikin, Mary E.	19 Dec. 1836	L. R. Edwards
Nichlson, Robert	Butts, Polly	28 Feb. 1794	Benj. Butts, father
Nicholson, Robert	Rives, Nancy	19 Oct. 1818	William Briggs
Nicholson, Robert	Butts, Mary S.	15 Dec. 1828	Mary C. Newsom W. H. Nicholson
Nicholson, Stewart	Hursts, Temprence	5 July 1827	Simon Edwards
Nicholson, Stith	Stewart, Ann M.	25 July 1804	?
Nicholson, Wm. H.	Chappel, Mary G.	6 Mar. 1830	Will Briggs
Nicholson, William H.	Cobb, Malissa Frances	26 Dec. 1831	Jerry Cobb, father
Nicholson, Zebulon	Simmons, Alex B.	17 June 1822	Wm. Blow Chas. Simmons
Norfleet, Aaron	Artis, Meriam	12 Mar. 1808	Bowling Barnes
Norfleet, Alex W.	Edwards, Indiana V.	12 Dec. 1851	Jordan Edwards,father
Norfleet, Cordall	Wilkinson, Mary	2 July 1770	John Wilkinson
Norflet, James J.	Gardner, Lavenia	15 Jan. 1844	Abram S. Gardner
Norris, John	Lane, Martha	13 Dec. 1806	Edwin Norris

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Norsworthy, John	Holvin, Mary	29 Feb. 1796	John Lain
Norsworthy, Robert	Pond, Rebecca	27 Dec. 1811	Richard Pond, Jr.
Norsworthy, William	Morris, Susanna	13 Jan. 1819	John Morris
Norsworthy, Wm.	Morris, Polly	26 Aug. 1828	Wm. T. Clements
Norsworthy, William	Tynes, Rebecca	29 Dec. 1837	George Gay
Northrop, Thomas	McGlenmery, Hetty	5 Dec. 1797	Jno. Meglamre
Northworthy, George	Wellons, Willis (Peggy)	15 May 1815	Willis Wellons
Norvell, Briggs	Mabry, Jane S.	16 Nov. 1803	James Lundy
Nurney, William	Holland, Mildred J.	20 May 1846	A. M. Howell
Oberry, Alfred	Oberry, Mary	24 Feb. 1824	Nathan Oberry
Oberry, Bailey,	Pitman, Martha	31 Oct. 1800	John Pitman
Oberry, Henry	Joiner, Martha	17 July 1820	Benj. Williams
Oberry, John	Battle, Sally	17 Jan. 1825	Peggy Battle,mother
Oberry, Mathias	Johnson, Merron	18 Jan. 1839	William Cobb
Oberry, Nathan	Calvert, Frances	29 Jan. 1820	John Moore
Oberry, Thomas	Spivey, Peggy	21 June 1790	William and Mary Spivey
Oberry, William	Adams, Sarah	27 Nov. 1820	Richard H. Blow
Oberry, Wilson	Ellis, Nancy	6 Apr. 1825	Michael Ellis,father
Odonnelly, Benj.	Johnson, Lucy	20 Apr. 1793	John Odonelly
O'Donnilly, John	Joiner, Sally	26 Aug. 1796	Benj. O'Donnilly
Odonnally, John	Hines, Elizabeth	31 May 1824	John S. Jones
O'Donnally, Thomas	Bradshaw, Martha	5 May 1838	Hezekiah Bradshaw
Ogbourne, William	Tynis, Sarah H.	4 Sept.1819	Wm. S. Sebrell
Oldner, Joshua	Fort, Sally	5 Feb. 1782	John Fort, father
Oldner, Malachy	Fort, Mary	5 Nov. 1783	John Fort
Oliver, Calvin	Williamson, Eliza S.	18 Mar. 1833	Phinehus M. Bailey
Oliver, Thomas D.	Murfee, Eliza	15 July 1833	T. Murfee, father Wells Murfee

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Oney, Benjamin	Willens, Barbara	17 May 1756	William Exum Thos. Blunt
Oney, Benjamin	Denson, Anne	5 Dec. 1795	Thos. Hart
Oney, John	Atkinson, Martha	22 June 1793	John Atkinson,father
Oney, John	Warren, Matilda Ann	21 Nov. 1836	John Warren
Outland, Isaac	Jordan, Debrew	1 June 1837	Jacob Jordan,father
Owen, William F.	Rawlings, Sylvia S.	1 Dec. 1838	Phebe Rawlings, mother
Owens, Richard	Council, Elizabeth	29 May 1826	Mathew Joiner
Parham, William L.	Smith, Ann C.	15 Mar. 1836	Washington Smith, Nansemond Co.
Parker, Edward	Williams, Elizabeth	18 Oct. 1802	Jacob Darden
Parker, Francis	Williams, Mary	15 Mar. 1765	Nick Williams, F. Lewis Williams
Parker, Harrison	Gardner, Margaret Ann	10 Oct. 1820	Abraham and Henry Gardner
Parker, Henry	Fitzhugh, Rebecca	15 Apr. 1799	James Drew
Parker, Ivy	Garner, Penny	12 Feb. 1789	Jesse Garner
Parker, James W.	Vaughan, Martha Ann	22 Mar. 1822	Henry B. Vaughan, guard.
Parker, Jesse	Williams, Sally	17 Dec. 1804	Jacob Darden
Parker, Jesse	Williams, Mrs. Rhoda	30 July 1817	Henry B. Vaughan
Parker, Lemuel	Joyner, Emily	16 Mar. 1840	Harrison Joiner
Parker, Richard	Blunt, Mary	23 Oct. 1767	Edw. Fisher Thos. Blunt
Parker, Thomas	Ridley, Jane	21 Apr. 1766	Jas. Ridley, F.
Parker, William	Winborne, Sally	4 Apr. 1801	Daniel Boykin
Parnol, John	Stephenson, Polly	3 Feb. 1803	Jordan Stephenson
Parr, John	Newsom, Mary A.	23 Feb. 1822	Sarah Newsom,mother
Parrish, William	Simmons, Ann	18 Mar. 1796	James Bennett
Parting, James	Porter, Nancy	19 Feb. 1821	Jacob Porter, father
Partridge, Evans	Stewart, Frances A.	17 Jan. 1848	William Mallory
Pasteur, Solomon W.	Boykin, Patsy Moss	19 Sept. 1805	Joel Boykin, father David Boykin
Pate, Burwell S.	Ivey, Nancy	4 Nov. 1820	Benj. Ivy

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOMGROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Pate, Drewry	Thorpe, Betsy	17 Dec. 1798	Randal Reese,guard.
Pate, Hartwell	Adams, Sally	19 Jan. 1814	Ambrose Grizzard
Pate, Hartwell	Fitzhugh, Martha	17 May 1824	Anselem Reese
Pate, Herbert	Adams, Charlotte	26 Jan. 1795	John Pate
Pate, Jordan	Adams, Elizabeth	14 May 1795	?
Pate, Thomas	Adams, Lucy	9 Dec. 1790	Peterson Ivey
Patridge, Nicholas	McGlemere, Mary	30 Dec. 1833	John McGlemere, father
Payne, Thomas	Andrews, Agnes	27 Jan. 1791	Thomas Clements Butts
Payne, Walter	Newsum, Sarah	14 May 1791	Basil Payne,father Fras Newsum,father
Payne, William A.	Britt, Jane	6 Jan. 1817	Giles and Jiney Britt parents
Peale, Dempsey	Seay, Judith B aker	24 Feb. 1799	Benj. Barnes
Pebworth, Henry	Boyd, Elizabeth	3 Dec. 1800	David Edwards
Pebworth, William	Glover, Polly	20 Aug. 1800	Wm. Washington
Peck, James F.	Scarbrough, Marsha Ann	29 Jan. 1844	John Scarbrough,Jr.
Peebles, Peter	Birdsong, Nancy B.	20 Mar. 1820	Lemuel Story
Peete, Alex P.	Blunt, Mary Eliza	19 May 1828	Jno. J. Gregg
Peete, Alexander P.	Fitzhugh, Elizabeth	8 Dec. 1817	Thos. Fitzhugh,guard.
Peete, Benjamin	Blunt, Ann	23 May 1792	Ben Blunt, father
Peete, George W.	Blunt, Rosa M.	20 June 1837	Jas. H. Williamson
Peete, Mark T.	Reese, Cherry T.	15 May 1832	Hardy Harris
Peete, Mark T.	Bynum, Francis E.	21 Jan. 1847	Edw. L. Simmons
Peete, Thomas	Clements, Judith	22 Aug. 1764	Benj. Clements, F. Ben J.C.Jr.
Peete, Thomas of Sussex	Jones, Mary (widow)	18 Apr. 1778	R. Kello
Peele, William	Joyner, Mary	18 Feb. 1833	Jesse I. Porter
Peele, William	Gillet, Elizabeth F.	7 Feb. 1838	Stephen Murdaugh
Pelham, Peter Jr.	Browne, Parthenia	30 Sept.1772	John Atkinson
Pennington, James	Vick, Richael	8 June 1780	William Vick, father

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Pennington, John	Wrinn, Mary E.	20 Dec. 1841	Barham Wrenn
Penrice, Thomas	Spencer, Patsey	20 July 1818	George Whitfield
Pepkin, John D.	Lankford, Sally A.	14 June 1841	Jesse Lankford, father
Persons, Anthony	Browne, Elizabeth	31 Oct. 1797	Jeremiah Drake
Person, Benjamin	Browne, Lucretia	12 May 1768	Jesse Brown, F.
Person, Benj. F.	Person, Sarah J.	22 May 1843	John A. Person, father of Sarah
Persons, Henry Greenville Co.	Persons, Rebecca	30 Dec. 1818	David Westbrook, guard
Person, James H.	Darden, Ann E.	22 Aug. 1842	Richard J. Darden
Person, John	Howell, Mary	10 Mar. 1768	Wm. Person Ed. Fisher
Person, John A.	Newsom, Sarah	12 Oct. 1831	Martha Newsom, mother
Person, John A.	Harris, Mary H.	19 Feb. 1834	Newit Harris, father
Person, Phillip	Thorpe, Temprence	26 Jan. 1772	Peterson Thorp
Person, Turner	Harrison, Polly	17 Jan. 1801	Wm. Harrison
Person, William	Thorpe, Mary	10 Nov. 1857	Timothy Thorp
Peters, James E.	Pettway, Mary S.	15 Apr. 1839	John W. Tiller
Peterson, Batt	Taylor, Mary	15 Dec. 1762	Wm. and Henry Taylor
Peterson, Jacquelin	Taylor, Elza	28 Dec. 1807	Wm. Taylor
Peterson, William	Williamson, Sally	7 Apr. 1765	Ben. Williamson, F.
Phipps, Benj.	Hogwood, Susan	19 July 1824	Hardy Harris
Phillips, Benj.	Barns, Elizabeth	11 Apr. 1836	Bennett Barrett
Phillips, Benjamin	Vick, Elizabeth	29 Oct. 1839	Darden W. Bryant
Phillips, Francis	Barham, Fanny	3 Jan. 1787	?
Phillips, Henry	Harrison, Crisy	17 Jan. 1801	William Harrison
Phillips, James	Morris, Eliza	24 Nov. 1817	John Morris, father
Phillips, John	Bryant, Mary	10 Oct. 1797	Bryant, William, Jr. father
Phillips, Joseph	Exum, Sarah	19 Jan. 1751	Benj. Exum R. Kello
Phillips, Nathaniel P.	Ricks, Maria E.	10 Dec. 1839	Rebecca Phillips

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Phillips, William D.	Williamson, Rebecca	18 Jan. 1830	Richard Williamson, F.
Pitman, John	Salter, Nancy	19 Feb. 1800	Wm. Wellons
Phillips, John	Brett, Elizabeth	29 Dec. 1823	Joseph Gilliam
Pittman, Mallery S.	Scoggins, Jane	1 May 1832	James Scoggins, father
Pierce, Nathanl.	Riddick, Pricilla	3 Aug. 1801	Jesse Battle
Pitman, Philip	Clark, Dianah	18 Dec. 1793	R. Kello
Pierce, Rice B.	Cook, Fanny	25 June 1809	Elizabeth Cook, mother
Pierce, Spencer	Calvert, Mary	13 Sept. 1793	Saml. Calvert
Pitt, Walter	Williams, Martha	26 June 1766	Niche Williams, F.
Pierce, William	Parker, Phereby	18 Apr. 1825	Jesse Parker
Pitman, William	Williams, Nancy	25 July 1841	Amos S. Drewry
Pleasant, Beauford of Sussex Co.	Carrell, Rebecca	12 Feb. 1798	Jesse Carrell, father
Pleasants, John P. of Surry Co.	Williamson, Lucy	9 Jan. 1819	Burford Pleasants
Polkinhorn, Samuel	Hart, Elizabeth D.	27 Dec. 1832	Edwin G. Hart
Pond, Calthorpe	Vick, Nancy	13 Sept. 1810	J. Vick, father Jesse Vick
Pond, Calthorpe	Whitehead, Harriet	17 Jan. 1814	Patrick Pond
Pond, Daniel	Wood, Polly	8 Aug. 1803	Mary Wood, mother
Pond, Daniel	Uzzell, Permilia	25 Sept. 1818	Elizabeth Uzzell, mother
Pond, Drewry	Johnson, Tabytha	25 Sept. 1792	Shadrach Johnson
Pond, Drewry	Branch, Rebecca	10 Nov. 1840	Benj. Griffin, guard. Rebecca
Pond, Edwin	Williams, Louisa	19 Aug. 1839	Richard Williams, father
Pond, George B.	Joiner, Mary	19 Dec. 1852	John H. Davis
Pond, John Hawkins	Calthorpe, Eleanor Clifton	29 Apr. 1782	Edw. Tyler
Pond, Hawkins	Brittle, Eliza C.	20 Nov. 1815	Calthorp Pond
Pond, James	Willons, Pamelia	8 Oct. 1811	Richard Pond, father Samuel Pond
Pond, James H.	Carr, Elizabeth A.	25 July 1829	Jane Carr, mother
Pond, James N.	Hood, Elizabeth S.	28 Apr. 1853	Wm.H. Darden

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Pond, James W.	Hood, Mary A.	29 Nov. 1847	Elizabeth S. Hood
Pond, John Jr.	Drury, Mary	18 July 1793	John Pond
Pond, John	Pitman, Sally B.	1 Jan. 1811	Benj. Vick
Pond, John D.	Doyall, Nancy	15 Mar. 1828	Jos. Pope
Pond, Lemuel	Lundy, Nancy	15 June 1801	Samuel Kitchen
Pond, Peter	Willons, Anna	20 Apr. 1807	John H. Pond
Pond, Richard Jr.	Heath, Elizabeth	1 Sept.1783	Sam. Kello
Pond, Samuel	Kirby, Martha	9 May 1773	Richard Kirby,father
Pond, Samuel	Joiner, Ann	20 Feb. 1804	Amos Gardner
Pond, Samuel	Holding, Disca	26 May 1808	Daniel Pond
Pond, Samuel D.	Pond, Nancy	28 Dec. 1839	Jos. Gardner
Pond, Thomas	Colton, Mason	24 Jan. 1789	Herbert Colton
Pond, William	Kitchen, Julia	16 Dec. 1843	John D. Johnson
Pope, Amos S.	Claud, Martha A.	22 Dec. 1851	Claud, Philip T. father
Pope, Anderson	Bryant, Nancy	15 June 1846	Henry Joyner
Pope, Augustine	Worrell, Polly	19 Aug. 1799	James Worrell
Pope, Benjamin	Hunt, Accy	3 Jan. 1825	Patty Hunt
Pope, Benj. E.	Thorp, Caroline R.	30 Nov. 1849	John I. Kindred
Pope, Cordy	Bailey, Jane	7 Jan. 1836	Henry Joyner
Pope, David	Johnson, Nancy	9 Apr. 1795	John Johnson
Pope, Edwin	Scarbrough, Patsey	24 Mar. 1796	Wm. and Nathan Pope
Pope, Eli	Drake, Nancy	16 Mar. 1818	Drewry Drake, father
Pope, Eli	Porter, Jane	12 Apr. 1828	Thos. Pope
Pope, Elliby	Story, Martha A.	13 Dec. 1849	Mary Story,mother Parker D. Story
Pope, Elisha	Vick, Martha J.	17 Dec. 1845	Patience Vick
Pope, Evans	Barns, Sarah	30 Jan. 1787	Jacob & Elizabeth Barnes,parents
Pope, Geo. C.	Beale, Ann L.	3 Mar. 1852	John E. Beale,father

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Pope, Giles	Williams, Elizabeth	10 Jan. 1844	Jacob Williams
Pope, Giles	Meals, Rhoda	7 Jan. 1852	Jacob Williams
Pope, Hardy	Westra, Sally	19 Mar. 1798	Jeremiah Westra, guard.
Pope, Harrison	Edwards, Virginia A.	2 Dec. 1846	Peter Edwards
Pope, Henson	Worrell, Nancy	23 Nov. 1794	Benj, Worrell, father
Pope, Howell	Pope, Sally	8 Dec. 1796 md.22 Dec.1796	?
Pope, Howell	Scarborough, Peggy	8 Nov. 1817	Claybourne Pope
Pope, James	Newton, Mary	6 Apr. 1826	William Newton, father
Pope, Jesse	Crumpler, Sally	16 Dec. 1799	William Crumpler
Pope, Jesse	Edwards, Elizabeth	13 Apr. 1829	James Cobb
Pope, John	Underwood, Ann	8 Aug. 1765	Edmund Day
Pope, John	Hargrove, Priscilla	10 Oct. 1793	John Claud
Pope, John	Johnson, Elizabeth	21 Dec. 1793	Britain Barnes
Pope, John	Bradshaw, Mason	19 Jan. 1794	Hardy Pope
Pope, John	Edmunds, Sally	12 Mar. 1805	Wm. Saunders
Pope, John	Harris, Patsey	18 Feb. 1811	Newsum Turner
Pope, John	Joyner, Martha	19 Dec. 1836	Edge Joyner, father
Pope, Johnson	Gardner, Sally	6 Mar. 1815	Spencer Pierce
Pope, Jonas	Jones, Elizabeth	9 Jan. 1801	Jesse Pope
Pope, Jordan	Chitty, Lucy	10 Sept.1837	Lawrence Pope
Pope, Joseph	Pond, Polly	22 Sept.1818	John Pond, father
Pope, Joseph	Jones, Eliza	4 July 1850	?
Pope, Josiah	Drake, Rhoda	14 June 1793	Reuben Pope
Pope, Josiah	Mathews, Priscilla	10 Oct. 1795	Jacob Barrett
Pope, Keton	Woodard, Martha	4 Feb. 1801	S. Woodard, father John Woodard
Pope, Kinchen	Spencer, Edith	18 Dec. 1809	John Spencer
Pope, Mathew R.	Pope, Dicey	6 Feb. 1836	Richard Barrett

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Pope, Mills	Pope, Margaret	13 Sept.1834	Richard Barrett
Pope, Nathan	Pope, Polly	9 Oct. 1783	Jos. Norsworthy
Pope, Nathan	Vick, Sally	22 Dec. 1794	Saml. Woodward
Pope, Nathan Jr.	Barrett, Nancy	25 Sept.1817	Amos Sr. and Polly Stephenson
Pope, Nicholas	Kindred, Sally	28 Nov. 1818	John Spencer
Pope, Peterson	Vick, Elizabeth	3 Jan. 1824	John Vick, father
Pope, Peterson	Crichlow, Edna	20 June 1836	Mills Pope
Pope, Richard	Furgason, Lydia	9 Dec. 1823	Exum Vick,guard. Lydia
Pope, Richard	Betts, Mary	22 Jan. 1791	Sarah Betts,mother
Pope, Richard	Fells, Ella	23 Mar. 1826	Elizabeth Fels,mother
Pope, Robert R.	Gwaltney, Susanna M.	31 Aug. 1843	J. S. Gwaltney,father
Pope, Sampson	Lawrence, Nancy	9 Jan. 1795	John Carr
Pope, Simon	Pope, Ann	3 Feb. 1778	Robt. Newsum
Pope, Simon	Barnes, Susan	6 Feb. 1827	Jacob Williams
Pope, Spratley	Reese, Margaret	16 Aug. 1824	Claiborn Pope
Pope, Thomas	Scarbrough, Polly	15 Mar. 1809	Nathan and Edwin Pope
Pope, Thomas	Bryant, Nancy	17 May 1820	Nathan Pope
Pope, Westy	Woodard, Sally	19 June 1820	Zacheus Story
Pope, William	Evans, Fanny	12 Dec. 1786	Henry Oberry
Pope, William	Francis, Mary	3 Dec. 1792	Wm. Francis, father
Pope, William	Scarbrough, Elizabeth	10 Mar. 1820	Claebourne Pope
Pope, William	Pope, Rebecca	8 Nov. 1827	Spratley Pope
Pope, William	Newsum, Susan	4 Sept.1829	Thos. D. Knight
Porch, Freeman	Parsons, Nancy	21 Dec. 1835	Thos. Parsons
Porter, Daniel	Mundall, Elizabeth	25 Dec. 1785	John Mundall, father Jacob Porter
Porter, Drewry	Porter, Tabitha	19 Jan. 1801	Jacob Porter
Portice, Gideon	Johnson, Hannah	3 Feb. 1812	Joshua Fort

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Porter, Henry	Joiner, Martha	18 Mar. 1793	Valentine Jenkins
Porter, Henry	Prince, Elizabeth S.	22 Dec. 1823	Elisha Atkinson
Porter, Jacob	Pope, Martha	7 Feb. 1815	John Edmunds
Porter, Jacob	Vick, Elizabeth	8 Oct. 1833	Benj. Bunn
Porter, James	Underwood, Delilah	27 Mar. 1795	John Underwood
Porter, Jesse J.	Waller, Edith	9 May 1835	Drewry, Walter
Porter, Nathan	Turner, Elizabeth	28 Feb. 1791	Jacob Turner
Porter, Richard	Barnes, Eliza	18 Apr. 1827	John M. Gurley
Porter, Thomas	Newsom, Lucy	29 Dec. 1789	Jacob Newsom,father
Porter, Thomas	Underwood, Charlotte	28 Oct. 1790	Mathew & Charlotte Underwood,parents
Porter, Thomas E.	Kitchen, Susan W.	15 Jan. 1827	Thos and Joseph Kitchen
Porter, William	Partin, Pamelia	16 Jan. 1826	Jacob Porter
Porter, William	Britts, Sarah M.	28 Feb. 1846	Bolling B. Britt
Portice, John	Mountfort, Amelia	6 May 1848	Jesse Barham
Portis, Gideon	Harrison, Jane	28 Oct. 1803	Alfred Howell
Portiss, Gideon	Johnson, Mary	19 Jan. 1818	Hezekiah Blizzard
Powell, Artis	Artis, Levinia	23 July 1800 M 18 Aug. 1800	Absolum Artis,father
Powell, Cader	Newsum, Cynthia	5 June 1814	Sarah Newsum, mother
Powell, Drew	Powell, Sophia	13 Aug. 1789	John Powell, father
Powell, Geo. W.	Worrell, Nancy	11 Nov. 1822	Thos. B. Worrell
Powell, Harris	Turner, Sarah J.	20 Dec. 1814	John C. Turner,father
Powell, Howell	Halcome, Mary	1 July 1814	David Doyall
Powell, James	Newton, Nancy	8 Feb. 1812	William Newton,father
Powell, James	Westbrook, Sally	16 Sept.1816	Elizabeth Harris, mother Sally
Powell, James Jr.	Murfee, America	30 Aug. 1817	James Powell
Powell, James	Holliday, Nancy	15 June 1829	Benj. Edwards
Powell, John	James, Rebecca	8 Sept.1791	John Barrow
Powell, John	Joiner, Matilda	30 May 1815	James Capell

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Powell, John	Early, Mary A.	15 Dec. 1845	C. D. Barham
Powell, John D. of Halifax Co., N.C.	Smith, Betsy	6 Feb. 1816	John Ivy
Powell, John W.	Griffin, Nancy	27 Oct. 1841	Francis Rose
Powell, Patrick	Hunt, Sally	16 June 1828	Jos. B. Whitehead,Jr.
Powell, Thomas B.	Carr, Sally	17 Apr. 1815	Robt. Carr, Father John Carr
Powell, Thomas B.	Pope, Lucy	24 Dec. 1821	Bailey Bryant
Powell, Thomas B.	Claud, Adeline R.	27 Aug. 1851	L. R. Edwards
Powell, Thomas G.	Council, Sally	23 Jan. 1833	Patrick Rowe
Powell, Willis	Turner, Judy	20 Jan. 1812	James Powell
Powell, William D.	Turner, Clary	15 May 1815	John Foster
Prisson, Joel	Clayton, Lucy Ann	30 Dec. 1829	James Clayton,father
Prisson, Joel	Whitney, Catherine	22 Jan. 1840	Nancy Whitney,mother
Presson, John	Harris, Averilla	28 Dec. 1791	Harmon Harris,father
Prisson, Joshua	Holliman, Lucy Caroline	17 Aug. 1829	Arthur Holliman,father Joel Prisson
Presson, Thomas L.	Helvin, Polly	12 Mar. 1814	Saml. Kello
Pretlow, Samuel	Critchlow, Ann	18 Apr. 1788	Wm. Bailey
Pretlow, Thos. Jr.	Denson, Jane W.	8 May 1810	Saml. Pretlow Henry Sikes
Prince, Joel	Nicholson, Mary S.	18 Feb. 1839	Richard Prince
Prince, John	Fort, Elizabeth	20 June 1808	Lewis Fort
Prince, John	Turner, Betsy	16 Dec. 1816	Thos. Fitzhugh
Prince, Jos. H.	Claud, Elizabeth B.	1 Nov. 1843	Jos. F. Claud
Prince, William	Pettway, Amanda	?	Winny Pettway,mother
Prince, William	Phipp, Martha Ann	2 Oct. 1826	Claud,Nancy,guard. David Prince
Pulley, Elias Wasdon	Newsom, Elizabeth	16 Mar. 1824	Mary and Susanna Newsom
Pulley, Jonathan W.	Worrell, Cherry	24 Jan. 1838	Thos. D. Knight
Pursell, Peter	Summerell, Sally	21 Jan. 1809	Benj. Crumpler
Raford, Eldridge	Holland, Cherry	29 Dec. 1823	Benj. Bullock

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Raiford, Allen	Bailey, Diza	17 Dec. 1840	Goodwin Johnson
Raiford, Johnson	Stephenson, Susan	17 Dec. 1821	J. W. Lowe
Raiford, Johnson	Sadler, Emily	20 May 1842	Leml. Raiford
Raiford, Philip	Johnson, Mille	23 Dec. 1798	William Raiford
Raiford, Phillip	Johnson, Tabitha	17 Dec. 1838	Robt. Raiford
Raiford, Robt.	Luter, Mary Ann	12 Jan. 1836	Wm. Raiford,brother
Raiford, Saml.	Fiveash, Sally	11 Aug. 1840	Goodwin Johnson
Raiford, William	Bulls, Nancy	3 May 1827	Phillip and Mildred Raiford
Raiford, William	Jenkins, Elizabeth	16 Sept.1839	Phillip Raiford
Railey, James	Worrell, Fanny	4 Feb. 1826	Alsey Raley,mother
Rallings, Patrick H.	Drury, Mary A.	24 Sept.1849	Mansfield Hines
Ramsey, David	Scarbrough, Zilpha	7 Jan. 1818	Brittam Scarbrough
Ramsay, Jacob	Westerbrook, Lucy	15 May 1815	Alex Briggs
Ramsey, William	Scarbrough,Mary	7 Oct. 1823	Bretton Scarbrough
Rand, Saml.	Freeman, Fanny	15 Aug. 1815	Celey Freeman,mother
Randall, Ananias	Person, Temperence	8 Jan. 1784	Joshua Thorp
Rauls, Edward	Parker, Caroline W.	18 Dec. 1843	Ed. D. Nash
Rawlins, Gregory	Newsom, Phebe	28 Aug. 1820	Turner, Newsom,father
Rawlings, Patrick H.	Boothe, Blitha A.	16 Dec. 1833	John Boothe,father
Rawles, John	Barrett, Tabitha	27 June 1789	Edmon & Genet Barrett parents
Rawls, Randolph	Worrell, Rhoda	23 Dec. 1794	John Rawls
Rawls, Uriah	Williams, Lucy	20 Jan. 1817	Jesse Parker
Ray, John	Jacobs, Sally	? Mar. 1796	James Hill
Ray, William	Jacob, Miriam	16 Sept.1799	Elisha Atkinson
Rayford, William	Summerell, Milley	5 Jan. 1793	Boaz Guin.Summerill
Rayleigh, Etheldred	Holt, Sally	14 Apr. 1796	Benj. Raylugh
Razon, Napoleon B.	Hanley, Mary Ann	20 Feb. 1847	Wm. W. Briggs

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Reid, Cordall	Kersey, Delilah	19 Nov. 1798	James Sweet
Reese, Anselm	Prince, Ann	18 Nov. 1819	Jos. Prince,father
Reese, Edward	Porter, Martha	15 Nov. 1819	Henry Porter
Reese, Edwin	Smith, Rebecca	19 June 1797	Randolph Reese
Reese, Giles	Clements, Nancy Thorp	15 Jan. 1819	John Barham, guard.
Reese, John W.	Burham, Martha T.	17 June 1833	Edwin B. Claud
Reese, Joseph Jr.	Porter, Delilah	19 Jan. 1809	Jacob Williams
Reese, Joseph Jr.	Vick, Patience	1 Dec. 1817	Joseph Pope
Reese, Joseph	Reese, Piety	21 Mar. 1821	Willie Joiner
Reese, Reuben	Harrison, Charlott	11 Nov. 1792	Jno. Reese
Reese, Rivers	Vick, Piety	5 Jan. 1793	John Reese, father
Reese, Rivers	Pope, Sally H.	30 Oct. 1826	Henson Pope, father
Reece, Sampson C.	Jones, Mary	26 Feb. 1833	Wm. A. Jones, guard.
Reese, Thos. L.	Reese, Nancy T.	25 Mar. 1835	John Anderson
Reiley, Sampson	Clements, Tabitha	30 Dec. 1818	David Ricks
Revell, Holliday	Whitfield, Sally	25 Sept.1781	Arthur Doles
Revell, Holliday	Doyall, Charlotte	6 Oct. 1827	James Revell
Revell, Holliday	Doyal, Sally	29 Dec. 1829	Charlotte Revell, mother Sally
Revell, John	Vick, Michael	21 Nov. 1812	John Vick
Revelle, Samuel	Screws, Polly	6 June 1825	John Screws
Richardson, John T.	Newsum, Polly	8 Sept.1796	Randolph Newsum,father
Richardson, Jordan	Thorpe, Sylvia	? July 1771	James Jones
Richardson, Wm. J.	Bradshaw, Maria	10 May 1852	Albriton Bradshaw
Ricks, Daniel	Nicholson, Matilda	1 June 1852	Jos. Pritlow
Ricks, David	Artis, Nancy	5 Feb. 1811	Wm. Cutler
Ricks, Edwin	Blow, Maria A.	24 Oct. 1821	Benj. Blunt, guard. Maria
Ricks, Henry	Whitfield, Mary	28 Jan. 1848	Wm. Barden

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Ricks, Jas. J.	Turner, Euphemia F.	24 May 1853	Mathew Gilliam
Ricks, Levi	Freeman, Nancy	28 Jan. 1852	?
Ricks, Robt. Jr.	Stith, Maria	21 June 1827	Drury Stith,guard. Lewis C. Trezvant
Ridley, Francis T.	Goodwyn, Elizabeth N.	29 July 1841	Wm. G. Goodwyn, father
Ridley, John	Wright, Jane of N. Car.	10 Oct. 1792	John Wright,brother
Ridley, Thomas	Scott, Amey	9 Apr. 1778	Sam Kello
Ridley, Thos. Day	Blunt, Elizabeth	4 May 1816	Benj. Blunt, father John Blunt
Riggin, William	Britt, Nancy	11 Jan. 1812	Nancy Britt, mother
Ritter, Jason	Oney, Tabitha	18 Dec. 1834	Margaret Cornwall, m.Jason.Benj.Oney,fathe
Rivers, James W.	Myrick, Pauline C.	20 Sept.1843	Wm.Whitehorn,guard. Myrick, Phebe M.,mother
Rivers, John	Epps, Mary	16 Sept.1822	Geo. Epps, father
Rivers, Samuel	Morris, Rebecca	8 Sept.1817	Lunsford Lundy
Rivers, Thomas R.	Nicholson, Martha Ann	15 Aug. 1831	Talbot Parsons
Robertson, Edwin	Beale, Julia Ann	9 Oct. 1843	Rebecca Beale J.M.Beale,father
Robertson, Frederick	Bryant, Priscilla	30 Oct. 1812	Jordan Willson
Robertson, Hardy	Tillar, Floretta	19 Sept.1812	James Wright,guard.
Robertson, Henry	Langston, Elizabeth	11 Oct. 1786	Thos Cartner Elisha Darden
Robertson, Henry	Vick, Polly	8 Jan. 1824	Thos. Bryant
Robertson, James	Turner, Elizabeth	21 June 1833	Lewis Story
Robertson, James	Simmons, Nancy	7 July 1834	Henry M. Wills
Robertson, Nathaniel	Simmons, Patience	22 Sept.1801	John Barns
Robertson, Nicholas	Cutler, Nancy	21 Apr. 1806	John M. Beal
Robertson, Peter	Cary, Elizabeth	26 July 1811	John Smith
Robertson, Samuel	Doyal, Polly	6 Aug. 1811	Joel Vick
Robertson, Thomas	Faircloth, Phebe	18 Feb. 1791	Wm. Vick, Jr.
Robinson, Hardy	Drewry, Frances J.	20 May 1816	Humphry Drewry, father
Rochelle, John	Blow, Mary	19 Jan. 1820	Aubin Middleton

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Rochelle, Levi	Lewis, Sally	9 Aug. 1787	Moses Foster
Roe, James	Mials, Eley	21 June 1841	Edwin Harrison
Rogers, Cullen	Crafford, Mary	11 Feb. 1790	Jos. Penrice
Rodgers, Isham	Beal, Polly	18 Apr. 1808	Martha Beal, mother John Beal
Rodgers, John	Brickett, Judith	12 Jan. 1769	James Brickett, F.
Rogers, Robert A.	Whitfield, Lucy G.	5 Jan. 1820	Saml. Drake
Rollings, Burwell	Green, Mary	19 Jan. 1798	Augustine C. Cocke
Rollings, Isaac	Gray, Martha	20 Apr. 1778	Thos. Lane
Rollins, Jesse	Scarborough, Susanna	5 Sept.1789	Mary Scarborough, mother
Rollings, Jesse H.	Kello, Mary W.	7 May 1852	J. B. Wellons
Rollings, William A.	Williams, Mrs. Martha H.	18 Nov.1847	Saml. Kello
Rose, Benjamin	Harper, Lucy	12 Nov. 1787	Anselm Harper
Rose, Fielding	Barrow, Mary T.	18 June 1832	Simon Murfee
Rose, Michael	Bailey, Martha	1 June 1795	Absalem Bailey,father
Rose, Wm.	Bennett, Mary	23 Jan. 1785	Moses M. Phillips
Ross, John	Oney, Martha	30 Jan. 1786	Arthur Exum
Rountree, Charles	Story, Charlotte	20 July 1840	James Story
Rowe, Hancil	Whitney, Nancy	14 May 1814	Jeremiah Whitney
Rowe, Jason	Turner, Elizabeth	16 Jan. 1814	Jeremiah Whitney
Rowe, John	Pope, Elizabeth	20 Mar. 1815	John Moore Richard Vick
Rowe, John	Whitehead, Rebecca	16 Dec. 1844	Betsy Whitehead, mother
Rowe, John L.	Worrell, Martha	13 May 1853	Margaret Worrell
Rowe, Lem'l.	Denson, Rebecca	23 Jan. 1808	Drewry Williams
Rowe, Patrick	Joyner, Martha	21 Mar. 1831	Joseph Joiner,father
Rowe, William	Joyner, Francis	22 Aug. ?	Nathan Turner
Rowell, Saml. T.	Hart, Lucy Ann	15 Mar. 1847	Alfred J. Brittle
Rowlings, Robert	Bradshaw, Lydia	1 June 1808	Jacob Bradshaw

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Ruffin, John	Williamson, Sarah	18 Dec. 1776	Thos. Williamson
Sadler, Charles	Bailey, Nancy L.	30 Dec. 1850	Benj. L. Hart
Sadler, John S.	Hart, Sally	17 Dec. 1810	Tabitha Hart
Sadler, Thomas	Davis, Velvy	19 Jan. 1833	James Davis,father
Sadler, Thomas	Ritter, Elizabeth	20 June 1842	Thos. Pitman
Sandeford, James	Wilson, Bede	14 Jan. 1800	John Wilson
Sandiford, Hill	Johnson, Jean	2 Nov. 1792	Shad Johnson
Sands, John	Newsum, Lucy	22 June 1762	Thos Newsom Thos Atkins
Sanford, John H.	Bryant, Sally	15 Oct. 1828	John Bryant
Saunders, Alexander	Boykin, Nancy	15 Nov. 1806	Simon Boykin
Saunders, Henry	Edwards, Patsey	19 Apr. 1819	James Edwards
Saunders, John	Saunders, Nancy	20 Mar. 1819	John Boykin,brother to Nancy,S.Boykin
Savory, Benj.	Wrenn, Silbia (Silvia)	? 1853	Jordan Jones
Scarborough, Britain	Carr, Molly	8 Aug. 1782	Benj. Stewart
Scarborough, Calvin H.	Lane, Lucy	18 Jan. 1847	John Hines
Scarbrough, Gideon	Johnson, Rachel	16 Dec. 1817	John Scarbrough Susan Porter
Scarbrough, Howell	Smith, Lucy	18 Jan. 1804	Henry Bass
Scarbrough, Howell G.	Tiller, Christian L.	12 Dec. 1842	James N. McGlamer
Scarborough, James	Hobbs, Julia	27 Mar. 1820	Robt. Ricks, Jr.
Scarborough, John	Stuart, Phebe	14 June 1794	Mary Scarborough, mother
Scarbrough, John	Jenkins, Nancy	17 June 1839	Jas. B. Wellons
Scarbrough, Miles	Hines, Delia	12 Apr. 1815	Temprence Hines
Scarbrough, Miles	Lane, Eliza	28 Mar. 1846	Calvin H. Scarbrough
Scarborough, Robt.	Joiner, Polly	30 June 1818	John Scarborough
Scarbrough, Samuel	Hines, Lydia	M. 25 Dec. 1785	Britain Scarbrough
Scarbrough, Zachariah	Jelks, Ann Eliza	20 Apr. 1840	Kinchen Jelks
Scoggins, Lewis	Barrott, Nancy	24 June 1794	Wm. Mackie

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Scoggins, Theron	Britt, Martha Ann	11 Dec. 1841	Edwin Daughtry
Scott, Claiborne	Pope, Nancy	20 Feb. 1832	Jos. Pope
Scott, Claibourn	Halcomb, Mildred	20 Oct. 1817	Wm. Bailey Wm. Vaughan
Scott, Copeland	Diggs, Keziah	7 June 1850	Orson Scott
Scott, Godfrey	Byrd, Tabitha	16 Nov. 1795	Sarah Read,mother of Tabitha
Scott, Henry E.	Dillard, Caroline	10 Feb. 1819	Sally Dillard
Scott, Ichabob T.	Johnson, Kraton	5 May 1844	Jas. D. Massenberg
Scott, James	Vick, Mary A.	16 Feb. 1846	Patience Vick
Scott, John L.	Newsum, Rebecca	7 Jan. 1832	Turner Newsom,father
Scott, Jonathan	Johnson, Ellen	7 Nov. 1851	Elizabeth Johnson, mother
Scott, Jonathan C.	Joyner, Elizabeth	5 Aug. 1827	Elisha Joyner
Scott, Levi	Nicholson, Emma	2 May 1846	Oswold Scott
Scott, Tarlton W.	Johnson, Ellen	20 Jan. 1818	Ichabod Johnson
Scott, Theophilus	Vasser, Mary	1 Sept.1783	Thos. Ridley John Scott
Screws, Bennett	Whitehead, Francis J.	17 Dec. 1849	Elizabeth Whitehead
Screws, John	Bennett, Holland	24 June 1786	Britain Johnson
Screws, John	Gardner, Elizabeth	27 Jan. 1819	Howell Brewer
Scrutchings, Thos.	Jones, Nancy	25 July 1851	Mills Pope
Scuthings, Richard	Gardner, Catherine	16 Mar. 1807	Richard Beal
Scutchins, Adam Jr.	Love, Nelly	14 Dec. 1815	John Gardner
Scutchins, William	Wellons, E. A.	22 Mar. 1849	Mary Wellons,mother
Sebrell, Benj.	Wren, Selve	?	?
Sebrell, Benjamin	Morrice, Ann	30 Sept.1758	Nicholas Morris Saml. Sands
Sebrell, James	Simmons, Nancy	? Nov. 1801	Edwin Simmons
Sebrell, Nicholas	Edmunds, Betsey	25 Oct. 1808	Betsey Lewis
Sebrell, Nicholas M.	Jones, Margaret Eliza	11 Sept.1847	Mary J. Sebrell Wm. J. Sebrell
Sebrell, William	Butts, Virginia M.	20 Feb. 1826	Butts, Edw.,father
Sebrell, William J.	Bell, Mrs. Mary G.	6 Oct. 1845	Martha Williams

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Sharp, Richard	Hunter, Polly	30 Nov. 1797	Emanuel Hunter,father
Sharp, Richard	Pope, Patsy	25 Aug. 1800	Benj. Johnson
Sheffield, William H.	Clarke, Eliza A.	17 Sept.1832	Geo. G. Gurley
Shepherd, Dempsey	Artis, Faith	10 Feb. 1820	Allen Hill
Shepherd, John Jr.	Lundy, Mrs. Susan	24 July 1809	Chas. B. Nicholson
Sherard, Arthur	Boykin, Sarah	10 Nov. 1791	John Boykin
Shield, Exum W.	Hart, Martha Ann	26 Sept.1836	Hartwell Hart,father
Shield, John	Williamson, Sally	18 Mar. 1805	Geo. Branch
Shivers, Albert G.	Whitihead, Mary Ann	18 Jan. 1831	W. B. Whitehead
Shivers, John P.	Doyall, Temprence	27 Mar. 1819	Jos. Lain
Short, Richard T.	Jones, Mary E.	18 May 1846	Alfred Short
Shuffield, John	Daughtry, Matilda	27 Sept.1824	James Daughtry, father
Simmonds, John	Simmonds, Lucy	13 July 1769	Chas. Simmonds, f. of Lucy
Simmons, ?	Edmunds, Sarah	13 Nov. 1790	Karenhappuch Edmunds, father
Simmons, Benj.	Drewry, Louisa	22 Feb. 1830	Edwin Gray
Simmons, Charles	Wainwright, Mary	12 Feb. 1756	R.Kello Ben Simmons
Simmons, Charles	Drewry, Hannah	19 Dec. 1795	Spratley Simmons
Simmons, Cordall	Harris, Cely	31 Oct. 1825	Thos. James
Simmons, Cordy	Chitty, Polly	6 Dec. 1827	Thos. Chitty
Simmons, Cyer	Bittle, Mrs. Peggy	21 Mar. 1811	Elisha Atkinson
Simmons, Daniel	Gray, Mary	22 Sept.1788	Edwin Gray, father
Simmons, Daniel W.	Hines, Rebecca	18 Mar. 1819	Benj. Hines, father Jos. Drewry
Simmons, Edward Croslin	Doughtry, Susanna	28 Jan. 1819	Dixon Bass
Simmons, Edwin	Williams, Polly	28 Dec. 1804	James Barrett
Simmons, Henry	Andrews, Rebecca	12 Jan. 1786	Sam Kello
Simmons, James	Schruchins, Elizabeth	19 Dec. 1853	Benj. I. Barrett
Simmons, John	Thorpe, Lucy	29 Dec. 1761	Timothy Thorp,Taylor Kinchen
Simmons, John	Jones, Susanna	12 June 1766	Jas. Jones Edw. Fisher

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Simmons, John	Williams, Sarah S.	12 Aug. 1818	Chas. Simmons
Simmons, John S.	Barnes, Mary	14 Nov. 1822	Giles Barrett
Simmons, Nathaniel	Reese, Jane	29 Mar. 1816	Edward Reese
Simmons, Peter	Drew, Margaret	18 Sept.1797	Fredrick Parker
Simmons, Richard	Simmons, Nancy A.	M. 14 Feb. 1814	?
Simmons, Richard	Bittle, Mrs. Lucy	17 Jan. 1842	Drewry Bittle Jos. Joyner
Simmons, Richard B.	Dudley, Elizabeth	17 Feb. 1823	John T. Vaughan
Simmons, Spratley	Drury, Ann	13 Sept.1787	Samuel Drewry
Simmons, Thomas	Williams, Ann	19 Nov. ?	Charles Simmons, father of Ann
Simmons, Thomas	Clements, Lucy	6 Aug. 1782	George Clements, father dd
Simmons, Thomas	Myrick, Martha A.	2 May 1840	L. R. Edwards
Simmons, Valentine	Atkinson, Temperence	? June 1798	Wm. Bryant
Simmons, Villaroy P.	Lamb, Evaline	2 Nov. 1840	Thos. Simmons Benj. Lamb
Simmons, William	Butts, Sarah	? Jan. 1758	John Simmons
Simmons, William	Lewis, Jane	9 Sept.1790	Mary Lewis,mother
Simmons, William	Newsum, Elizabeth	15 Aug. 1803	Nath'l Newsum
Simmons, William Sr.	Murfee, Temprence	11 May 1803	Benj. Kirby
Simmons, William D.	Harrison, Catherine	17 Oct. 1825	Peter Simmons
Simmons, Zebulon L.	Hines, Keziah	17 Feb. 1820	Benj. Hines, father
Simonton, Patrick	Croslin, Patsey	16 Apr. 1819	Dixon Bass
Skinner, James	Wilkinson, Martha Elizabeth	8 Sept.1774	James Wilkinson
Sketchley, Thomas	Holland, Abigail	3 Feb. 1816	Randolph Holland
Slack, Joseph	Pond, Mary A.	11 Feb. 1847	John D. Pond
Slade, Amos	Turner, Phebe	29 Dec. 1817	Ephraim Turner,father
Slade, Jethro	Harris, Mary	21 July 1792	Sam'l Slade
Slade, John P.	Pond, Temprence A.	16 July 1810	Sam'l Pond
Slade, Joseph P.	Pond, Grizza A.	15 Dec. 1834	Richard Kello
Slade, Miles	Turner, Disa	21 Dec. 1818	Ephraim Turner,father Exum Turner

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Slade, Samuel	Gay, ?	4 Feb. 1805	Thomas Chappell
Sledge, Henry	Ivey, Sarah	27 Dec. 1806	Geo. Ivey,Sr.,father Geo. Ivey, Jr.
Sledge, James A.	Sledge, Virginia	15 Dec. 1849	Stirling Sledge, consent
Sledge, Sterling	Wiggins, Anna	14 Sept.1792	Abram & Annis Wiggins, parents
Sledge, Stirling	Ivy, Lucy	4 June. 1849	James Sledge
Smith, Charles	Clements, Mary L.	22 Mar. 1820	Richard P.Clements, father; Alex Smith
Smith, Edwin	Battle, Nancy	19 June 1826	Hardy Cross
Smith, Etheldred	Taylor, Martha	19 Nov. 1827	John Boykin
Smith, Henry	Smith, Mary A.	5 July 1814	Burkett Murrell
Smith, Isham	Drew, Patience	12 July 1762	Newit Drew James Jones
Smith, James	Norvell, Nancy	19 May 1788	Wm. Smith Kinchen Turner
Smith, James	Pope, Nancy	19 Nov. 1800	Phiba Cahoon, mother of Nancy
Smith, John A.	Maclin, Mary H. E.	16 Aug. 1848	Wm. T. Maclin, father
Smith, Nathaniel	Lunday, Lucy	10 Oct. 1795	Elizabeth Lunday, mother
Smith, Solomon	Wommack, Mary	1 Apr. 1817	John Womack
Smith, Thomas	Boykin, Nancy	15 Jan. 1814	Wm. H. Coleman
Smith, William	Taylor, Elizabeth	14 June 1783	S. Kello
Snipes, Collin	Doyal, Nancy	26 Sept.1844	Benj. Cobb
Sorsby, Stephen	Arrington, Martha I.	28 Nov. 1811	Arthur Carr
Southall, John	Boothe, Mary W.	16 Nov. 1818	Henry Ellis
Southall, John W.	Ellis, Martha A.	19 Jan. 1846	Jas. W. Wellons
Speed, Charles	Doyel, Jean	24 Sept. 1788	John Stephenson
Speed, Henry	Speed, Betsy	1 Mar. 1791	Ann Speed, mother of Betsy
Speed, Wm.	Hunter, Fanny	21 Dec. 1790	Micajah Stevens
Spence, John	Harrison, Sally	17 Dec. 1834	James P. Holt
Spencer, David	Willson, Mary	18 Feb. 1786	John & Susannah Willson, parents
Spencer, Edmund	Pope, Lucy	24 Nov. 1817	Mary and Sophia Pope

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Spencer, John	Thorpe, Susanna	16 Nov. 1818	Charity Thorp,mother
Spencer, John	Barrett, Nancy S.	25 Sept.1819	John C. Turner
Spencer, Mathew	Gray, Polly	5 Apr. 1825	Boling Vick
Spencer, William	Fiers, Crisey	23 Oct. 1799	Wm. & Sally Fier, parents
Spencer, William	Daughtry, Temperence	14 Jan. 1847	Wm. Barden
Spires, Adam	Clanton, Polly	12 July 1825	John T. Vaughan
Spiers, Thomas	Taylor, Jane W.	10 June 1817	Henry Gurley
Spivey, Benj.	Gay, Rhoda	4 Aug. 1824	John Vick, guard.
Spivey, Brittain	Gay, Milly	16 Dec. 1817	Reuben Joiner
Spivey, Eli	Williford, Nancy	8 June 1824	Wm. Spivey
Spivey, Exum	Tyler, Catherine	11 July 1823	Martha Tyler, mother
Spivey, Jeremiah	Lowe, Jerusha	9 Dec. 1828	John and Charlotte Lowe
Spivey, Jesse	Tyler, Margaret	18 Aug. 1823	Edmd Spivey
Spivy, John	Adams, Phebe	25 Dec. 1788	Wm. Spivy, father John Adams, father
Spivy, Jordan	Adams, Sally	18 Sept.1815	Micaijh Stephenson
Spivey, Stephen of Isle of Wight	Turner, Polly	16 Sept.1811	Presby Barrett Micajah Joiner
Spivey, Thomas	Washington, Chasty	2 June 1810	Richard Vick
Spivey, Thomas	Vick, Mary	23 Jan. 1818	David Doyall
Spivey, William Jr.	Hart, Ann B.	29 Aug. 1821	Wm. Spivey, Sr.
Spivey, William T.	Vasser, Dorethy	15 July 1764	Benj. Exum Edw. Fisher
Spratley, Edward	Hursk, Eady	1 June 1819	Joshua Gardner
Stanton, Lemuel	Denson, Martha	16 Dec. 1818	Thos. Pretlow
Stanton, Samuel	Nicholson, Rachel (widow)	31 Oct. 1797	Geo. Blunt, father of Rachel
Stephens, Lem'l	Jordan, Elizabeth	17 May 1806	Noel Waddill
Stephenson, Alfred T.	Summerell, Elizabeth A.	19 Nov. 1844	Willis Bradshaw Mary A. Clayton
Stephenson, Allen	Stephenson, Delilah	21 Oct. 1822	Palsey Stephenson
Stephenson, Allen	Lane, Lucy	17 Aug. 1835	Ruffin Hart
Stephenson, Allen	Branch, Levinnia	18 Dec. 1837	Rufin Hart

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Stephenson, Amos	Francis, Prudence	11 Nov. 1800	Asa Beal
Stephenson, Amos	Johnson, Martha	9 Jan. 1817	Thos. Fitzhugh
Stephenson, Amos	Blow, Caroline	3 Mar. 1838	Elizabeth Blow,mother
Stephenson, Amos Jr.	Kindred, Mary C.	29 Apr. 1815	Levi Waller
Stephenson, Archibald	Hancock, Emma	25 Apr. 1831	Martha Hancock,mother
Stephenson, Augustine	J.Vick, Mary T.	20 Dec. 1852	M. J. Davis
Stephenson, Calvin J.	Wrenn, Eliza Ann	21 Mar. 1842	Thos. Atkinson
Stephenson, Charles	Williams, Patsy	30 Aug. 1796 (Sept. 8)	Mathew Stephenson
Stephenson, Charles	Kindred, Ann	23 May 1809	John Carr
Stephenson, Edmund	Ellis, Hannah	30 Jan. 1832	Sam'l Ellis
Stephenson, Edmund	Williams, Rebecca	15 Aug. 1842	Benj. Felts Mary Thorp
Stephenson, George	Westbrook, Phebe	7 June 1791	?
Stephenson, George	Barrett, Lucy	26 Jan. 1830	Hay Kindred
Stephenson, Gilbert	Jones, Jinsey	5 Jan. 1827	Exum Williams
Stephenson, Goodman	Pond, Julia	13 Jan. 1827	Disca Pond Allen Stephenson
Stephenson, Harrison	Hancock, Polly	17 Jan. 1803	Sally Hancock,mother Jesse Stephenson
Stephenson, Henry	Joiner, Lydia	19 Aug. 1822	Edwin Blythe
Stephenson, Henry	Jordan, Polly B.	16 Jan. 1837	Jacob Jordan
Stephenson, James	Womble, Sally	24 Mar. 1792	Wm. Stephenson
Stephenson, James	Porter, Oliff	11 Aug. 1815	William Stephenson
Stephenson, James	Bell, Elizabeth	4 Dec. 1818	Nicholas L. Williams
Stephenson, James	Howell, Ann H.	20 Dec. 1822	Richard Porter
Stephenson, James	Newton, Martha	10 Apr. 1828	Jno C. Turner
Stephenson, James	Williams, Caroline	4 May 1839	Richard Williams, father
Stephenson, Jeremiah	Stephenson, Nancy W.	16 Nov. 1818	James Clayton
Stephenson, Jeremiah	Drake, Mielbry	8 Aug. 1820	Jos. Pretlow
Stephenson, Jeremiah	Claud, Mary J.	24 May 1830	Persons Westbrook
Stephenson, John	Britte, Milly	16 July 1804	Willis Stephenson

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Stephenson, John	Summerell, Rebecca	19 Feb. 1810	Lesey Summerell
Stephenson, John	Washington, Elizabeth	16 Feb. 1824	William Stephenson
Stephenson, Johnson	Raiford, Martha	14 Jan. 1820	Jno Loure
Stephenson, Martin	Woodard, Lucy	19 Nov. 1810	Thos. Powell
Stephenson, Mills	Adams, Julia	19 Aug. 1805	Molly Adams, mother Robt. Adams
Stephenson, Nathaniel	Shield, Nancy	25 Oct. 1796	Robt. Stephenson
Stephenson, Samuel	Stephenson, Polly	10 Feb. 1808	Valentine Jenkins
Stevenson, Thomas	Pledger, Nancy	22 Jan. 1788	Arthur Doles
Stephenson, Turner	Exum, Levisia	29 Aug. 1826	William Stephenson
Stephenson, Wilborne	Stephenson, Michael	16 Dec. 1816	Eli Draper
Stephenson, William	Wilson, Olive	30 June 1809	Reuben Whitfield
Stephenson, William Jr.	Brister, Lucy	18 Oct. 1792	Stephen Summerell
Stephenson, William G.	Williford, Elizabeth	7 Feb. 1825	Wilborn Stephenson
Stephenson, William R.	Vick, Nancy R.	15 Feb. 1847	Arrington Vick
Stephenson, Willis	West, Sally W.	20 Dec. 1802	William West
Stevens, Mathew	Hazlewood, Elizabeth	1 Oct. 1785	Danl. Doyle
Stevens, Michael	Joyner, Anna	18 Oct. 1787	Silas Love
Stewart, Arrington C.	Rochelle, Mary F.	20 Nov. 1843	Edwin D. Nash
Stewart, Charles	Wolfrom, Parmelia	16 Oct. 1816	Mathew Adams
Stewart, John M.	Nicholson, Agnes E.	9 Mar. 1835	Ann Nicholson,mother
Stewart, Richard	Myrick, Ann	12 Dec. 1764	John Myrick, F. Owen Myrick
Stewart, Richard	Millar, Martha	7 June 1808	James Millar
Stewart, Samuel	Rollins, Phebe	5 Sept.1789	Jesse Rollins Samuel Stewart
Stith, Griffen	Jones, Margaret Boush	11 Aug. 1806	A. Jones, father Joshua Fort
Stokes, Thomas	Carey, Unity	19 Feb. 1791	David Edwards
Story, Alfred	Furgason, Disey	25 Mar. 1822	Samuel Story
Story, Benjamin	Beale, Betsy	28 Feb. 1816	Drewry Beale

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Story, Benj.	Smith, Mary	23 Sept.1844	Goodwin Cutler
Story, Bennett	Pope, Eliza	30 Dec. 1843	Henry Blow
Story, Charles	Whitehead, Lydia	12 Jan. 1810	Sally Knox, m. Lydia Isaac M. Knox
Story, Daniel	Speed, Elizabeth	12 Apr. 1781	Jerry Drake
Story, Elias	Vick, Sally J.	21 June 1843	Benj. Bunn
Story, Henry	Vick, Julia	14 Oct. 1833	Benj. Bunn
Story, James	Willson, Esther	26 Feb. 1788	John & Susanna Willson, parents
Story, James	Turner, Elizabeth H.	26 Dec. 1833	James Bryant
Story, James H.	Darden, Martha L.	6 Dec. 1851	Maxey Story
Story (or Pope),Jesse	Storey, Nancy	15 Dec. 1800	Benj. Johnson
Story, Jesse	Newby, Patsey	16 Nov. 1808	Benj. Cobb
Story, Jesse	Lurrey, Sarah	18 July 1849	Joshua Johnson
Story, John	Vick, Anna	21 Nov. 1808	William Cutler
Story, John	Johnson, Mildred	2 Jan. 1812	Phebe Johnson
Story, Lewis	Hobbs, Vienna	11 May 1844	Turner Faircloth
Story, Mathew	Pope, Rebecca	24 Feb. 1817	Wm. Story
Story, Maxwell	Vick, Edith	11 Dec. 1829	Joel Vick, father
Story, Miles	Beale, Elizabeth	16 Jan. 1816	Evans Pope, f. Eliz. Benj. Story
Story, Mills	Whitfield, Milly	2 Jan. 1819	Wm. Strong
Story, Parker D.	Barnes, Saphronia Ann	12 Sept. 1850	R. S. Barnes, father
Story, Richard	Pope, Margaret	4 Sept.1844	Elias Story
Story, Samuel	Wills, Margaret	14 Dec. 1814	Zachus Story
Story, Thomas	Moore, Catherine	1 Sept.1830	John Moore
Story, Thomas	Doughtry, Eliza	20 Mar. 1850	Ebaline Daughtry
Story, William	Vick, Polly	19 July 1824	Edw. Vick, guard.
Story, Zacheus	Story, Bedy	17 Dec. 1810	James & Hester Story, parents
Story, Zacheus	Pope, Mary	29 Dec. 1828	Hinson and Nancy Pope parents
Straud, John	Stricling, Amey	1 Dec. 1798	Wm. Crichlow

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Strickland, John	Cambell, Charlotte	10 Feb. 1796	Allen Boon
Sullivan, William H.	Barham, Margarite	16 Nov. 1807	Ben Blunt Howard Barham
Summerall, James	Calthorpe, Anna	14 Nov. 1770	Geo. Summereall
Summerell, George	Cooper, Elizabeth	9 Aug. 1786	Ed. Tyler Arthur Doles
Summerell, Harod	Hail, Sally	16 Oct. 1806	Jesse Lowe
Summerell, Henry	Holding, Dizey	11 Nov. 1790	Benj. Branch
Summerell, Jeremiah	Britt, Thamer	30 Jan. 1792	Wm. Stevenson
Summerell, John	Fletcher, Nancy	27 May 1828	Fletcher, Polly
Summerell, Jos. H.	Britt, Sally	6 June 1820	Elizabeth Atkinson, m.Sally; John Britt
Summerell, Joseph T.W.	Brittle, Adriana L.	25 Oct. 1846	Irvin Griffin
Summerell, Lemuel B.	Doles, Mary A.	19 Nov. 1821	James B. Urquhart
Summerel, Levy C.	Willons, Eliza B.	20 Mar. 1820	Goodman Branch
Summerell, Levi C.	Stephenson, Martha	23 Apr. 1825	Harrison Stephenson
Summerell, Thomas	Hough, Martha	19 Aug. 1791	Wm. Stephenson
Summerell, William	Williams, Elizabeth	5 Jan. 1793	Arthur Boykin
Summerell, William	Sheild, Elizabeth	3 Mar. 1800	Thos. Summerell
Summerell, William H.	Pretlow, Margaret E.	4 Jan. 1845	Ansalem Pretlow
Summerell, Willson	Holden, Lieuraner	29 Dec. 1798	Sarah D. Pretlow Solomon Cooper
Summerill, John	Britt, Sarah	29 Apr. 1782	Arthur Boykin
Summerill, Stephen	Bristow, Ruth	12 June 1778	Samuel Bristow,father
~~S~~4uter, John	Morrell, Winifred	10 May 1787	Phillip Davis
Sweat, James	Read, Patience	3 Mar. 1790	John & Sarah Read, parents
Sykes, John	Murrell, Mary A.	10 Feb. 1820	Wm. B. Sykes
Taller, James	Williams, Lydia	21 Apr. 1800	William Williams, father
Tallow, James	Beal, Delila	21 July 1806	Wm. Williams
Tallow, James	Howard, Esther	18 Oct. 1819	A. Middleton
Tallow, James W.	Doughtry, Elizabeth	20 Mar. 1820	Sally Doughtry,mother
Tan, Hamilton	Gardner, Jain	28 Dec. 1824	Sally Gardner, mother

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Tanner, Samuel	Foster, Jane	24 Jan. 1807	Banks, Henry
Tanner, Thomas	Claud, Fanny	21 Nov. 1803	James Simmons
Tatum, Batts	Thorpe, Sally B.	5 Mar. 1792	Lucy Thorp, mother
Tatum, Edward	Morris, Hannah	8 May 1809	James Gilliam
Taylor, Barton	Atkinson, Sally	2 Apr. 1782	James Atkinson, father
Taylor, Barton	Williams, Margaret	16 Aug. 1841	George Williams, father
Taylor, Etheldred	Tyns, Rebecca	? June 1782	Jeremiah Tyns
Taylor, Henry	Claud, Rebecca	26 Feb. 1798	John Taylor, Jr.
Taylor, Henry	Gurley, Jane W.	21 July 1814	Thos. Fitzhugh
Taylor, Henry	Doyal, Margaret	29 Dec. 1834	Frederick Taylor
Taylor, James	Murray, Elizabeth	10 May 1781	Alex Murray, father
Taylor, James	Cobb, Mary	6 May 1808	Edwin Boykin
Taylor, James	Williams, Martha	2 Oct. 1832	James Powell
Taylor, James	Stephenson, Martha	18 Feb. 1833	John Boykin
Taylor, John	Ruffin, Sarah (widow)	5 Aug. 1783	R. Kello
Taylor, John	Williams, Aray	25 Dec. 1797	Samuel Clark
Taylor, John	Jefferson, Eliza	25 July 1822	Edwin Williford
Taylor, John	Fisher, Martha B.	6 Jan. 1838	Benj. Pope
Taylor, John R.	Summereill, Nancy E.	4 Nov. 1850	Richard H. Gwaltney
Taylor, Lewis	Carey, Peggy	19 Jan. 1807	Sam'l Blunt
Taylor, Philemon	Clements, Patty	18 Nov. 1812	Whitfield Sharper
Taylor, Richard N.	Hart, Martha A.	15 Jan. 1844	Henry Moore
Tazewell, Littleton	Gray, Mary	12 Feb. 1753	Benj. Ruffin R. Kello
Thomas, David	Harrison, Nancy	16 Dec. 1796	Briggs Nowell
Thomas, David	Womack, Gincey	20 Sept.1803	Henry Harrison
Thomas, Edward	Ricks, Teresa	15 Sept.1801	Joe Peter
Thomas, Henry	Jarrell, Martha (widow)	14 Nov. 1755	Micaijah Edwards R. Kello
Thomas, Isham	Crocker, Sarah	8 Nov. 1786	John Tann

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Thomas, John	Claud, Nancy A.	18 Oct. 1830	John T. and Polly Claud
Thomas, Nathan	Gray, Catherine	12 Mar. 1795	Hannah Gray, mother
Thomas, Nathan N.	Francis, Elizabeth	6 Sept.1826	Willie Francis,father
Thomas, Sampson	Garner, Betty	4 Mar. 1789	James Blackshins
Thompson, William	Simmons, Patience	18 Sept.1799	Ephraim Bryant
Thorn, Henry	Johnson, Else D.	19 Jan. 1852	James Brister
Thorn, William	Doyal, Polly	15 Dec. 1800	Peter Booth
Thorn, William Jr.	Wood, Catherine P.	10 Mar. 1818	Thos. Gray, guard. to Catherine
Thornton, William	Murdaugh, Mrs. Rebecca	2 Feb. 1846	Jas. W. Parker
Thorp, Edmund	Oliver, Polliver	10 Jan. 1814	Wm. Barnes
Thorpe, Hardy	Thomas, Mary	12 Jan. 1797	Robt. Mabry
Thorp, John	Howell, Elizabeth	24 Oct. 1820	Aubin Middleton
Thorpe, John	Fort, Sally	5 Dec. 1825	Micajah Holleman
Thorpe, Lewis	Simmons, Elizabeth	13 Nov. 1771	Benj. Simmons,father
Thorpe, Lewis Jr.	Westbrook, Mason S.	7 Nov. 1809	Jane Westbrooke,moth. John Thorp
Thorp, Lewis	Bryant, Caroline W.	21 Aug. 1847	Davis Bryant, father
Thorpe, Moses	Seward, Sarah	9 Nov. 1769	Joshua Nicholson
Thorp, Patrick H.	Edwards, Caroline R.	3 Mar. 1838	Peter Edwards,father
Tiller, Henry	Rives, Elizabeth	12 Dec. 1776	Major Tiller
Tiller, Henry	Lundy, Christian	5 Sept.1779	Major Tiller
Tillar, John	Westbrook, Reb.	9 Feb. 1792	Henry Westbrook, father
Travis, Benjamin	West, Elizabeth	16 May 1814	William West, father John Kitchen
Travis, Benj. H.	Davis, Elizabeth W.	31 Dec. 1832	Edwin L. Travis
Travis, Edwin	Rogers, Mary H.	11 July 1801	John George Martha Lane
Travis, Edwin L.	Kitchen, Elizabeth	18 Jan. 1830	Elizabeth Kitchen,moth. Disson W. Kitchen
Travis, George T.	Coker, Martha J.	15 Nov. 1841	Eli Coker
Travis, Joseph	Moore, Sarah W.	5 Oct. 1829	Natha'l Francis Martha Francis

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Travis, Richard	Briggs, Susanna F.	26 Dec. 1840	Ben Travis
Trezvant, Lewis Crouch	Harris, Edith	24 Oct. 1821	Edward Butts
Trezvant, Lewis C.	Trezvant, Maria C.	26 May 1830	Theodore Trezvant
Trezvant, Theodore	Waddill, Mary V.	20 Dec. 1827	Noel Waddell, father Lewis Trezvant
Trezvant, Theodore	Smith, Martha W.	27 July 1836	Etheldred Briggs
Tucker, Henry S.	Myrick, Mary E.	19 Apr. 1824	Temprence Myrick, guard.
Tucker, Stith	Gilliam, Polly	10 Apr. 1801	Thomas Gilliam, father John Gilliam
Tudor, Benj	Tudor, Sally	12 Apr. 1844	Joel Harris
Tunnel, John	Harris, Elizabeth	25 Jan. 1792	Wm. W. Spooner
Tunnell, William	Little, Betsey	3 Jan. 1799	Enos James
Turner, Andrew	Vines, Milly	17 Nov. 1817	John Washington
Turner, Arthur	Lewis, Nancy	26 Apr. 1781	Thomas Turner, father Benj. Lewis, father
Turner, Barden	Bradshaw, Elizabeth	26 Mar. 1799	William Bradshaw
Turner, Benjamin	Griffin, Mary	30 May 1781	Thos. Halladay, guar. Turner Kirby
Turner, Caleb	Turner, Pheriba	13 Apr. 1791	Joshua Turner Samuel Turner
Turner, Copeland	Vaughan, Catherine	18 Feb. 1833	Charity Vaughan, mother
Turner, David	Harris, Sally	20 Dec. 1801	Edm. Turner
Turner, David	Johnson, Lucy	15 Nov. 1806	Johnson Council, father
Turner, David	Drewry, Priscilla	7 Oct. 1811	Lucy Drewry, mother Henry Turner
Turner, David	Harrison, Malinda	25 Apr. 1839	James Marks
Turner, Edmund	Dawson, Rebecca	13 Nov. 1787	Will Edmunds
Turner, Edmunds Jr.	Barrow, Narassar	15 Dec. 1817	Newit Harris
Turner, Edwin	Day, Martha	17 Apr. 1815	John Day, father
Turner, Edwin	Underwood, Martha	5 Feb. 1821	Henry Gurley
Turner, Edwin	Beaton, Betsy	2 Jan. 1835	Benj. Cobb
Turner, Etheldred	Johnson, Cherry	9 Feb. 1802	Henry Turner
Turner, Everitt	Davis, Betsey	28 Jan. 1799	Lewis Davis, father

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Turner, Harris	Gee, Rebecca	8 Mar. 1787	John Barrow
Turner, Henry	Harris, Willeathy	22 Dec. 1778	Littleton Turner
Turner, Henry	Bittle, Milly	3 May 1783	Robt Bittle John Barrow
Turner, Jacob	Blunt, Mary	2 June 1754	Prisc.Blunt,mother Henry Crawford
Turner, Jacob	Carrstarphen, Margaret	14 Sept.1801	Micaijah Griffin
Turner, Jacob Sr.	Crumpler, Winny	8 Sept.1810	Wm. Crumpler Simon Boykin
Turner, Jacob	Williams, Maclany	1 Dec. 1847	Jacob Williams, father
Turner, Jacob	Vick, Mary L.	19 Aug. 1850	Henry T. Bittle
Turner, James	Turner, Rebecca	14 Oct. 1784	Consent only
Turner, James	Betts, Frances	14 Jan. 1786	Beverly Booth
Turner, James	Drewery, Elizabeth V.	24 Sept.1824	Edmund Drewry,father
Turner, James	Bowers, Lydia H.	5 Nov. 1837	Henry H. Womble
Turner, Jesse	Ivey, Macky	19 Aug. 1822	John Womack
Turner, Jesse L.	Newton, Caroline	13 June 1853	Roy Y. Jones
Turner, John	Blunt, Priscilla	11 Feb. 1762	Priscilla Blunt, M. John Blunt
Turner, John	Rowe, Mildred	16 Aug. 1819	Exum Turner
Turner, John	Cocker, Any	8 Feb. 1826	James Turner
Turner, John	Turner, Mary Ann	20 Dec. 1830	Lemuel Turner
Turner, John	Underhill, Mary A.	7 Jan. 1843	John Underhill,father
Turner, John A.	Westbrook, Martha V.	19 Oct. 1835	John Drewry
Turner, John D.	Hines, Mary E.	21 Feb. 1828	Jas. Rochelle
Turner, John D.	Edmunds, Lucy	20 Mar. 1843	Edward Beaton
Turner, Joseph	Jackson, Clara	5 Mar. 1811	Robert Murrell
Turner, Joseph	Pond, Temperence	16 Feb. 1844	Jos. H. Johnson
Turner, Joseph	Ivy, Littitia P.	20 Dec. 1852	Kinchin Williams
Turner, Jos. J.	Drewry, Polly	9 Jan. 1841	Benj. Cobb
Turner, Josephus	Corbit, Caroline	21 Jan. 1852	Wm. Corbitt

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Turner, Kinchen	Drewry, Frances	14 Oct. 1790	John Rogers,guardian
Turner, Lemuel	Joiner, Elizabeth	21 Nov. 1808	Jeremiah Joiner
Turner, Mills	Blyth, Charlotte	16 June 1806	Elizabeth Bligh,mother Nathan Johnson
Turner, Nathan	Drewry, Sally	5 Feb. 1800	Thos. Williford
Turner, Nathan	Wasdon, Rebecca H.	19 Aug. 1811	John P. Westbrook
Turner, Nathan	Joiner, Martha	18 Dec. 1820	Exum Turner
Turner, Nathan	Stephenson, Caroline	4 Jan. 1847	Thos. E.P.Joyner
Turner, Nathan	Pope, Eda	1 Oct. 1850	Simon Pope, father
Turner, Pierce	Bradshaw, Sally	28 Apr. 1853	James Bradshaw
Turner, Samuel	Wilkinson, Elizabeth	27 May 1818	Henry Gurley A. Middleton
Turner, Samuel	Underhill, Euphemia A.	27 Nov. 1848	John Turner Mary A. Turner
Turner, Simon	Little, Lucy	9 Oct. 1766	Wm. and Thos. Jr. Person
Turner, Simon	Williamson, Ann	6 Dec. 1767	Wm. Williamson
Turner, Solomon	Holmes, Polly	2 Jan. 1708	Solomon Holmes
Turner, Stephen	Robertson, Peggy	4 Oct. 1845	Lemuel and Barbara Turner
Turner, Thomas	Lewis, Mary	15 Jan. 1773	Benj. Lewis, father Ben Turner
Turner, Thomas	Harris, Charlotte	15 Apr. 1777	Edw. Harris, father Wm. Turner
Turner, Thomas	Betts, Lucy	18 Feb. 1793	Valentine Jenkins
Turner, Thomas	Lewis, Elizabeth	30 Dec. 1822	Zilpha Lewis
Turner, Thomas B.	Harris, Temprence	20 Nov. 1809	David Myrick
Turner, William	Turner, Mildred	10 Dec. 1795	Wm. Turner, Jr.
Turner, William	Turner, Mildred	31 Jan. 1811	Thos. Porter
Turner, Williams	Doyal, Rebecca	4 Nov. 1844	James Bryant
Turner, William M.	Murser, Mary I.	4 Apr. 1851	Nancy Cook,mother Mary
Turner, Willis	Pope, Elizabeth	27 Jan. 1794	John Turner, father
Turner, Zachariah	Harris, Nancy	16 Oct. 1815	Lemuel Turner
Tyees, Benjamin	Williamson, Elizabeth	1 Mar. 1762	Absolum Williamson Edw. Fisher

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Tyler, Edmund	Calthrop, Sarah	10 Aug. 1758	Daniel Fisher Thos. Blunt
Tyler, Edw. Washington	Adams, Martha	4 Nov. 1799	James Clayton
Tyler, Jeremiah	Jarrell, Elizabeth	7 Feb. 1783	A. Jones, guard. to Eliz.
Tyler, John Jr.	Rochelle, Martha	6 Dec. 1838	John Tyler, father Martha B. Rochelle, m.
Tynes, Gilbert	Turner, Patience B.	27 Sept. 1834	John Brown
Tynes, Timothy	Britt, Rebecca	21 Dec. 1807	Nancy Britt, mother
Tynes, Absalom	Williamson, Sylvia	11 Apr. 1764	Absolom Williamson
Underwood, Edmund	Boykin, Susan	25 Oct. 1833	Drury Bittle
Underwood, Jacob	Adams, Elizabeth	5 Nov. 1803	Robert Bittle
Underwood, John Jr.	Love, Anna	31 Jan. 1811	Lazerus Cobb
Underwood, Willie	Bittle, Martha M.	24 Mar. 1807	John T. Vaughan
Urqhart, John	Blunt, Martha	29 May 1820	Francis Ridley
Urquhart, John	Williamson, Nancy	10 Dec. 1792	Micajah Halliman
Urquhart, William	Simmons, Mary	12 Aug. 1772	J.(?) Gray
Uzzell, James	Bools, Lydia	18 Aug. 1790	John Lankford
Valfram, Adam	Hicks, Sarah	11 Sept. 1783	Benj. Kirby John Simmons
Vasser, Etheldred	Clarke, Mary	28 Oct. 1786	James Cathorpe
Vasser, James	Shivers, Milly	23 Aug. 1823	Ethelbert Bradshaw
Vasser, Jesse	Hart, Susanna	14 Apr. 1791	Wm. Hart, father
Vasser, John	Gilliam, Lucy	15 Jan. 1816	Edwin Davis
Vasser, Miles	Bradshaw, Martha	5 Mar. 1823	Ethelbert Bradshaw
Vaughan, Anthony	Edwards, Mary Ann	8 Nov. 1830	Elisha Joyner
Vaughan, Anthony	Edwards, Matilda	1 Apr. 1839	Elisha Joyner
Vaughan, Henry	Vick, Lydia	8 Mar. 1787	Shadrack Vick, father
Vaughan, Henry	Edwards, Rhoda	20 Feb. 1792	Edwin Edwards
Vaughan, Henry	Edwards, Polly	31 July 1806	James Edwards, father Albrigton Edwards
Vaughan, Henry	Wills, Temprence	12 Dec. 1810	James Wills

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Vaughan, Hillary	Wills, Margaret	20 Mar. 1844	Margaret Wills, mother
Vaughan, James	Crocker, Phebe	11 Oct. 1770	Benj. Crocker,father
Vaughan, James	Wills, Mary F.	4 Feb. 1839	Anthony Vaughan
Vaughan, Joel	Paine, Sally	8 May 1794	Basil Paine
Vaughan, John	Cobb, Mary	3 Jan. 1821	Dixon Gardner
Vaughan, John T.	Foster, Martha N.	17 Dec. 1807	Arthur Foster, gnd.father
Vaughan, John T.	Newsom, Mary F.	5 Feb. 1818	Henry B. Vaughan
Vaughan, Lasson	Bryant, Chasey	8 Mar. 1817	Deborah Bryant,mother
Vaughan, Mathew W.	Cobb, Edy	10 May 1828	Thos. Harcum
Vaughan, Oran	Cobb, Nancy	17 Mar. 1833	Harrison Cobb, guard.
Vaughan, Seymour	Wills, Betsy	15 Jan. 1805	Thos. Wills
Vaughan, Shadrach	Wells, Charity	4 Nov. 1803	Albrigdton Edwards
Vaughan, Solomon	Vasser, Palatina	29 July 1839	Francis Rose
Vaughan, Thomas Jr.	Foster, Rebecca	20 Oct. 1804	Thos Vaughan,sr.guard for Thos;ArthurFosterfathe
Vaughan, Thomas	Cobb, Mariah O.	21 Mar. 1836	Leonard Cobb,father
Vaughan, Thomas W.	Kello, Margaret B.	25 Nov. 1829	Wm. B. Goodwyn
Vaughan, William	Pope, Ann	13 May 1774	Henry Vaughan,father Edmund Day,guard.
Velvin, Henry	Furgason, Nancy	27 Apr. 1837	Wm. W. Cutler
Velvin, Robert	Story, Mary	22 Feb. 1852	Lewis Furgason
Vick, Arthur	Baines, Nancy G.	18 Feb. 1828	Ann Baines, mother
Vick,Arthur	Reese, Nancy	27 Jan. 1812	John Bishop
Vick, Benjamin	Davis, Sally	21 Mar. 1802	Amos Gardner
Vick, Bolling	Vick, Lydia	9 Feb. 1821	Joel Vick, f.Bolling Exum Vick, f.Lydia
Vick, Davis	Edwards, Milly	18 June 1836	John Vick
Vick, Edwin	Gardner, Peggy	21 Mar. 1820	John David, guard. Peggy
Vick, Elisha	Joiner, Nancy	31 Dec. 1807	John Revell
Vick, Exum	Vick, Peggy	25 Mar. 1799	Nathan English
Vick, Giles E.	Bunn, Louisa	17 May 1845	Benj. Bunn, father

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Vick, Gilbert V.	Pond, Rhoda Ann	15 Nov. 1830	Peter & Hawkins Pond father-guard.
Vick, James	Wester, Delilah	25 Jan. 1834	Gilbert Vick
Vick, James	Vick, Julia Ann	22 Dec. 1842	Robt. S. Barnes guard.
Vick, Jesse	Pitman, Polly	21 Feb. 1814	Phebe Pitman,mother
Vick, Jesse B.	Pond, Edna B.	16 Oct. 1837	Gilbert V. Vick
Vick, Jesse B.	Newton, Julia B.M.	30 Oct. 1847	Jesse B. Newton
Vick, Joel	Doyel, Julia	21 Jan. 1789	Hardy Doyel
Vick, Joel	Vick, Jincey	19 Feb. 1810	Joel Vick
Vick, Joel	Beale, Ann E.	30 Jan. 1847	Emma Beale
Vick, John	Wray, Sylvia	8 Apr. 1787	John Bryant
Vick, John	Douglass, Polley	6 Mar. 1799	Joshua & Dolley Whitney, for Polly
Vick, John	Chitty, Sukey	12 Mar. 1806	Dixon Chitty
Vick, John	Gardner, Polly	22 Feb. 1817	John Davis
Vick, John	Jordan, Patience	29 Mar. 1817	Wm. Furgason
Vick, John	Worrell, Sally	23 Sept. 1819	Giles Barrett
Vick, Jordan	Vick, Nanny	13 Aug. 1781	Simon Barrett
Vick, Joseph	Doyell, Phereby	14 Jan. 1790	Hardy Dorrel (?) father
Vick, Joshua	Hardgrove, Rebecca	5 May 1786	Auguston Hargrove, father
Vick, Josiah	Vick, Rebecca	22 June 1816	Joel Vick, father John Vick
Vick, Kirby	Ellsworth, Maria H.	29 May 1837	Selah Ellsworth, parent
Vick, Lewis	Pope, Sally	8 July 1816	Elizabeth Pope,mother Al Middleton
Vick, Mathew	Ray, Elizabeth	14 Aug. 1789	John Vick
Vick, Mathew	Williams, Genny	23 Feb. 1799	Wm. Thomas
Vick, Mathew	Vick, Patience	28 June 1821	John Vick
Vick, Mills H.	Wilson, Matilda	25 Jan. 1843	Jenny Wilson
Vick, Ogden	Vick, Sally	28 May 1825	Wm. Blow J. M. Beal
Vick, Orris	Reese, Martha	26 Nov. 1852	Elizabeth O.Reese, mo. Kirby Vick

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Vick, Parks N.	Lankford, Rebecca	15 Jan. 1798	Joseph Vick
Vick, Pilgrim	Vick, Lydia	29 Dec. 1777	Robt. Newsum
Vick, Pilgrim	Revelle, Polly	21 June 1802	George Gurley, Jr.
Vick, Pilgrim	Holt, Sally	3 May 1803	Geo. Gentry
Vick, Richard Sr.	Woodward, Martha	9 May 1754	Joseph Gray R. Kello
Vick, Richard	Johnson, Elizabeth	18 Apr. 1786	Jos. Vick,guard.Eliz. William Johnson
Vick, Richard	Vick, Isabel	8 Dec. 1791	Arthur Vick,father of Richard
Vick, Richard	Belvin, Lucy	17 July 1821	Howell Brewer
Vick, Richard	Holleman, Martha Ann	18 Feb. 1822	Arthur Holleman,father
Vick, Samuel	Barnes, Elizabeth	6 Feb. 1778	William Williams
Vick, Samuel	Robertson, Tabitha	18 June 1812	Jordan Vick
Vick, Saml.	Johnson, Elizabeth	6 Dec. 1819	John Vick
Vick, Silas	Cutler, Peggy	9 Jan. 1794	Wm. Vick Nancy Cutler
Vick, Simmons	Vick, Elizabeth	19 Dec. 1794	Arthur Vick father of Elizabeth
Vick, Simon	Artis, Esther	8 Mar. 1792	Giles Vick
Vick, Simon	Artis, Peggy	11 Oct. 1799	Evans Pope
Vick, Thomas	Worrell, Mrs. Evaline	13 Oct. 1852	Wm. Stephens
Vick, William	Bryant, Polly	10 June 1809	John Revell
Vick, William	Story, Martha	15 Mar. 1830	John Story, father Lewis Vick
Vick, William	Edwards, Martha	1 Apr. 1841	John Vick
Vick, Willis	Hargrave, Martha	3 May 1838	Mills Summer
Villines, Joseph Isle of Wight Co.	Britt, Julia	30 Aug. 1833	James Atkinson
Vincent, James H.	Furgason, Silvia Jane	21 May 1838	Jesse Furgason, father
Vines, Eley	Briggs, Lucy	16 June 1826	Chas. Davis Jesse Vick
Vines, Frank	Briggs, Gilliam	12 Mar. 1812	John Washington
Vines, Hartwell	Hogg, Martha	8 Sept.1825	John Hogg John Exum
Wade, Elisha	Bradshaw, Nancy	11 Feb. 1824	James Griffin

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Wade, Nelson	Corbitt, Patience	12 Jan. 1789	John Corbit
Wade, Richard	Francis, Elizabeth	15 June 1809	Sam'l Francis,father
Wade, Willis	Worrell, Feby	22 Aug. 1818	James Council
Wall, James	Gray, Sarah	12 Dec. 1757	J. Gray Thos. Blunt
Wall, James Jr.	Myrick, Mary Ann	4 Apr. 1801	Edmund Myrick
Wall, Wm. G.	Wren, Elizabeth	27 Feb. 1827	Elizabeth Wren,mother
Wallace, Samuel	Cobb, Courtney	21 July 1828	Richard Williams
Wallace, Samuel	Harris, Peggy	? 1853	Henry Blunt
Waller, Benj. C.	Claud, Temprence	31 Dec. 1827	Jos. T. Claud
Waller, Drewry C.	Bittle, Alenia	20 Feb. 1827	Wm. Blow
Waller, Edwin	Corbett, Louisa	5 Dec. 1829	Mathew Mumford
Waller, John R.	Fort, Ann	1 Jan. 1834	Levi Waller
Waller, Levi	Jones, Rebecca	25 Dec. 1801	David Jones,father
Waller, Levi C.	Hobbs, Elizabeth B.	13 Dec. 1838	Richard Barrett
Waller, Levi	Kindred, Martha	15 Feb. 1804	J. Kindred
Ward, Jacob	Williams, Martha	19 Dec. 1831	Eli Joiner
Ward, John Tiles	Foster, Martha	18 Sept.1797	Arthur Foster
Warden, James	Balmer, Phebe	18 Dec. 1797	Will Edmunds
Warren, Benjamin	Washington, Rachael	24 Mar. 1763	John Warren Edw. Fisher
Warren, Drury	Edmunds, Jane	29 Nov. 1794	Karan Edmunds,father
Warren, Ethelred	Murdaugh, Lydia	17 Dec. 1825	Josiah Murdaugh
Warren, Goodman	Lowe, Nancy	22 Aug. 1830	John & Charlotte Lowe,parents
Warren, Jesse D.	Reese, Charity	16 Sept.1820	Saml Calvert
Warren, John Jr.	Booth, Martha	2 Nov. 1789	Moses Booth,father
Warren, Michael	Powell, Jean	13 Aug. 1788	Jas. Lundy
Warren, Peter	Wellons, Dorcas	6 Apr. 1824	Jno. Wellons
Washington, Amos	Branch, Pamela	7 Jan. 1792	Goodwin Branch

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Washington, Arthur	Stewart, Betsy	20 Feb. 1796	John Warren
Washington, Benj.	Williams, Sally	30 Oct. 1812	Lewis Williams Elizabeth " ,parents
Washington, Etheldred	Branch, Sarah	17 Jan. 1803	Mary Branch,mother
Washington, Goodman	Womble, Virginia	14 Dec. 1850	Major Edwards
Washington, James	Hencoche, Celia	6 Nov. 1787	James Garrity
Watson, James	Blunt, Elizabeth	13 Oct. 1796	Ch. Nicholson
Washington, Jesse B.	Stephenson, Louisa S.	21 Oct. 1822	Lemuel Stephenson, father
Washington, John	Williams, Patsy	14 Apr. 1801	John Clark
Washington, Josiah G.	Council, Sally M.	19 Feb. 1827	Josiah Washington
Washington, Miles	Wilson, Margaret	28 Aug. 1818	James M. Hedgpeth
Washington, Miles	Cornwell, Emma	20 Dec. 1838	Nathan Worrell
Washington, Robert	Day, Jean Oliver	10 Mar. 1774	Edmund Day Jr.
Washington, Stephen H.	Stephenson, ElizabethM.	31 Aug. 1836	Calvin J. Stephenson
Washington, Thomas	Winbourne, Peggy	22 Jan. 1807	David W. Ritter
Washington, William	Tyler, Peggy	18 July 1790	Edw. Tyler, father
Watkins, Lambert	Kitchen, Martha	25 May 1840	John H. Booth
Watkins, Obediah of Sussex Co.	Bailey, Elizabeth	4 May 1839	Chas. Freeman
Weatherbrook, John P.	Harrison, Lucy	20 May 1811	Henry R. Gilliam
Weathers, Starling	Prince, Anna	20 May 1811	John Prince, father
Webb, Daniel	Gardner, Polly	10 Jan. 1793	Joshua Gardner,father
Webb, Solomon	Edwards, Silvia	27 Nov. 1832	Nancy Edwards
Wellons, Ira	Spivey, Parthenia V.	19 May 1847	Lucinda Spivey,mother
Wellons, James B.	Pond, Harriet	25 Mar. 1824	Aubin Middleton
Wellons, John	Drewry, Lucy	21 Aug. 1809	John Drewry
Wellons, John Jr.	Drewry, Dorethy	18 July 1814	John Drewry
Wellons, Joseph	Lane, Mary	17 Jan. 1825	Joseph Lane, father
Willons, Robert	Woolon, Silvier	14 Jan. 1786	Edward Woollon,father Francis Young
Wellons, Robert Jr.	Grizzard, Phebe	26 Jan. 1818	Henry Gardner
Wellons, Wiley	Pitman, Rhoda	16 Nov. 1808	Phebe Pitman,mother

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Willons, William	Vasser, Anna	18 Feb. 1783	Robert Exum
Wellons, William	Pond, Mary	20 Dec. 1784	Robert Exum
Wellons, Willis	Oney, Nancy	5 June 1821	James West
Wellons, Willis	Travis, Eliza	20 Dec. 1841	Lambert Watkins
Wellons, Wilson	Barnes, Martha	4 June 1822	John Moon
Wellons, Wilson	Pond, Martha H.	19 Sept. 1842	Gilbert Pond
Wells, Anthony	Edwards, Sally	19 Feb. 1810	James Edwards,father
Wells, Goodrich	Vick, Rebecca	27 Feb. 1810	Benj. Vick
Wells, William M.	Cobb, Martha	6 Feb. 1839	Albridgton & Elizabeth Cobb, parents
Welthal, Madison	Wilson, Mary Ann	17 Nov. 1823	Carr Bowers
West, James	Travice, Lucy	3 Nov. 1800	Wm. West
West, James	Pond, Diana	21 Dec. 1818	Burwell Barrett
West, James C.	Barrett, Elizabeth	31 Dec. 1829	Richard Darden Benj West
West, James C.	Darden, Martha	15 Feb. 1830	Jesse J. and Talbot G. West
West, Jesse	Wellons, Mary B.	19 Mar. 1827	James C. West Anderson Pope
West, Jesse J.	Bryant, Leviney	19 Apr. 1828	Wm. Bryant
West, Jesse J.	Newton, Lucy	21 Mar. 1825	William Newton,father James West
West, Jesse J.	Newsum, Jane	31 May 1834	Barton Chitty
West, Scutchings	Fowler, Martha	7 Jan. 1831	Jordan Beale
West, William	Barrott, Crissey	11 Nov. 1793	Burwell Barrott
Westbrooke, David	Westbrooke, Darcas	18 Dec. 1797	Simon T. Westbrooke
Westbrook, Henry J.P.	Holladay, Rebecca F.	18 Apr. 1814	James Millar,guard. John Williams
Westbrook, Jarrett	Black, Lucy	10 Dec. 1795	Burwell Westbrook
Westbrook, James D.	Turner, Ann L.	1 Oct. 1841	Drewry Bittle
Westbrook, Joel	Nicholson, Rebecca	15 Feb. 1808	David Westbrook John Nicolson
Westbrook, John	Coggin, Elizabeth	2 Jan. 1796	James Ramsey
Westerbrook, John	McLemore, Amy	15 June 1818	Robt. Magee, guard. Amy

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Westbrook, Simon T.	Claud, Nancy	3 Apr. 1837	John T. Claud
Westbrook, Thomas	Vasser, Margaret	10 Aug. 1786	Theophilus Scott
Westbrooke, Thomas	Turner, Nancy	21 Aug. 1809	Sam'l G. & Henry Turner
Wester, Benjamin	Womble, Polly W.	4 Mar. 1815	David W. Ritter
Wester, Giles	Edwards, Sally	2 Feb. 1788	Francis Brag
Wester, Giles	Denson, Catherine	24 Jan. 1810	John Denson
Wester, William	Garner, Milche	9 Apr. 1789	Fredrick Parker
Wester, William	Gardner, Martha	28 Jan. 1843	Charles Butts
Westra, Benjamin	Low, Nancy	16 Jan. 1804	Mathew Westra
Westray, Mathew	Griffin, Rebecca	10 Dec. 1804	Benj. Westray
Whedbee, Samuel W.	Beale, Jane	10 Jan. 1833	Drury Beal
Whitby, George	Adkinson, Nancy	18 Jan. 1830	Henry Adkinson, father
Whitby, John of N.C.	Gurley, Patty	23 May 1795	Geo. Gurley, Jr.
Whitby, Sam'l	Blow, Sarah M.	10 Apr. 1841	Wm. Barden
White, Anthony D.	Atkinson, Mary	1 Mar. 1811	Thimothy Atkinson, father
White, Benj.	Williamson, Winne	12 May 1794	Wm. Boykin
White, Davis	Francis, Polly	8 Oct. 1789	Elizabeth Francis, mother
White, Edwin F.	Hines, Manerva	19 Feb. 1850	Wilkins White, father John Hines, father
White, John of Surry Co.	Atkinson, Sally	14 Apr. 1801	Atkinson, Timothy
White, John	Birdsong, Margaret	6 Dec. 1841	Richard Hines
White, John L.	Edwards, Elizabeth B.	17 Dec. 1827	Jordan Edwards, father
White, John W.	Cobb, Ann R.	21 Jan. 1836	Benj. Devany
White, Thomas	Griffin, Margaret	18 Sept. 1820	Benj. Griffin
White, Wilkins	Warren, Danna M.	10 Dec. 1827	Henry P. Faison
White, William	Bishop, Mary A.	8 May 1835	John L. Bishop
Whitehead, Anthony	Artis, Delilah	16 Dec. 1811	Nicholas Bryant
Whitehead, Arthur	Beal, Polly	4 May 1822	Robt. Lawrence
Whitehead, Arthur	Joiner, Matildah	4 Jan. 1828	Uriah V. Gardner

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Whitehead, Henry	Williford, Dolly	3 Jan. 1843	Cherry Williford, mother
Whitehead, Jacob	Hurst, Charlotte	23 Oct. 1815	Nathaniel Whitehead
Whitehead, James	Washington, Agathy	19 Dec. 1798	Wm. Washington
Whitehead, James	Joiner, Elizabeth	27 Jan. 1812	Jordan and Lydia Joiner, parents
Whitehead, John	Whitehead, Kathrine	20 Mar. 1792	Wm. Whitehead, father of Kathrine
Whitehead, Jos. B.	Andrews, Fanny G.	20 June 1814	Richmond Dillard
Whitehead, Lazerus	Newsum, Mary	2 Dec. 1795	Benj. Pinnen
Whitehead, Nathaniel	Whitfield, Tempy	20 Dec. 1814	Howell Powell
Whitehead, Richard	Lamb, Margaret P.	13 Jan. 1800	Clarisa Whitehead, mother
Whitehead, William	Bynum, Abba	5 June 1758	Wm. Bynum, father Ben Bynum
Whitehead, William	Andrews, Elizabeth Bryant	13 Dec. 1781	Thos. Edmunds
Whitehead, William	Gardner, Nancy	19 Sept.1842	Harrison D. Moore
Whitehead, William H.	Barnes, Mary	19 Feb. 1821	Bailey Barnes,mother
Whitehead, William H.	Capell, Ann V.	24 Sept.1839	Lewis Worrell
Whitehead, Williams	Pope, Sally	15 Jan. 1793	Mary Pope
Whitehead, Willis	Whitfield, Eady	18 Jan. 1819	Richard Blow
Whitfield, Benj.	Leary, Julia	9 Dec. 1809	Edith Leary, mother
Whitfield, Bennett H.	Hargrave, Mary	14 Nov. 1835	John Hargrave,father
Whitfield, Cordy	Boon, Sally	2 Aug. 1811	Benj. Whitfield
Whitfield, Elisha	Revell, Sally	4 Nov. 1816	Holladay and Sally Revelle,parents
Whitfield, Elisha	Hart, Nancy	5 June 1837	Jesse Drewry
Whitfield, George	Edwards, Polly	10 Feb. 1819	Joel Edwards (dd)father Anderson Edwards
Whitfield, George	Story, Emaline	18 Dec. 1839	Mills Sumner
Whitfield, Hartwell	Bird, Elizabeth	23 Feb. 1827	David Bird, father
Whitfield, John	Wren, Polly	15 Jan. 1789	Stephen Hancock
Whitfield, Nathan	Vick, Mason	19 Oct. 1818	Jos. Jordan
Whitfield, Nathaniel	Critenden, Jane	20 July 1830	Carter Lamb
Whitfield, Peter	Husk, Eady	18 Feb. 1792	Dickson Kitchen

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Whitfield, Reuben Jr.	Jackson, Phebe	9 Feb. 1816	Jordan Barrett
Whitfield, Reuben	Willson, Phebe	23 July 1785	James Maget
Whitfield, Reubin	Johnson, Polly	13 Mar. 1826	Mathew Gardner
Whitfield, Reuben	Barrett, Winifred	2 Aug. 1788	John Whitfield
Whitfield, Ruben	Beal, Nancy	14 Sept.1801	Jacob Beal
Whitfield, Riti	Raleigh, Tabitha	24 Feb. 1825	Jacob Barnes
Whitfield, Robin	Raleigh, Matilda	30 Aug. 1820	Polly Raleigh, mother
Whitfield, Seymor	Whithead, Priscilla	14 Mar. 1798	Anthony Whithead
Whitfield, William	Williams, Rebecca	8 June 1812	Nathan Williams
Whitney, Arthur	Blow, Mary Jane	23 Dec. 1839	Martha Blow,mother Henry Blow
Whitney, David	Joiner, Nancy	21 Dec. 1811	Jesse Lankford
Whitney, Elisha	Whitney, Polly	21 May 1804	Joshua Whitney
Whitney, John	Bracy, Anne	18 Dec. 1800	Sily Bracy,mother
Whitney, Joshua	Duglass, Dolly	20 Oct. 1795	Dempsey Douglass
Wiggins, Carr	Drake, Lucy T.	? 1825	John Drake
Wiggins, John B.	Vaughan, Mrs. Maria O.	7 Nov. 1853	Moody Smith
Wilcox, Thomas	Blake, Eliza A. T.	14 Oct. 1815	Robt, Rochelle
Wilkins, Joseph	Cocke, Sarah	12 Oct. 1795	Austin Cocke
Wilkinson, Jesse	Taylor, Lucy	11 May 1786	Elizabeth Kellow mother
Wilkinson, John	Williamson, Elizabeth	11 Feb. 1754	Benj. Wilkinson R. Kello
Willeford, Charles	Willeford, Peggy	19 Mar. 1799	Jesse Williford
Willeford, Jesse	Spivey, Feriby	15 June 1804	Burwell Rollins
Williford, Jesse	Beal, Cherry	15 Jan. 1821	Thos. Johnson
Williford, John	Williford, Sarah	4 Mar. 1799	Williford,Johnson, father
Williford, John	Fisher, Rebecca	21 Dec. 1818	Rivers Barker
Willeford, Johnson	Jenkins, Molley	23 Apr. 1785	Belah Williford,m. Spencer Jenkins,f.
Williford, Josiah	Bailey, Levina	20 May 1811	Benj. Brock

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Williford, Thomas	Francis, Mildred	14 Oct. 1790	Elizabeth Francis, mother
Williford, William	Long, Patsy	14 Feb. 1807	Lucy Long, mother
Williford, William	Westbrook, Fanny	15 Aug. 1825	Robt. Murrell
Williams, Amos	Beaton, Eglantine	7 Aug. 1823	John Oberry
Williams, Anthony N.	Westbrook, Caroline E.	16 Dec. 1839	John Drewry
Williams, Augustine W.	Davis, Martha	8 May 1841	Elijah Nelms
Williams, Benj.	Joiner, Martha	19 Jan. 1801	Jordan Joiner William Kitchen
Williams, Benj.	Oberry, Betsey	27 Dec. 1816	Henry Oberry
Williams, Benj.	Joyner, Mildred	5 Jan. 1828	Mial Joyner
Williams, Brittain	Bell, Pamela	27 Nov. 1798	James Bell, father
Williams, Burwell	Edwards, Elizabeth	18 Oct. 1791	William Edwards, father
Williams, Burwell	Moore, Martha	3 Jan. 1799	John Cotton
Williams, Dan'l	Corbett, Lucy	13 Oct. 1819	Mathew Mountfort
Williams, Edwin N.	Branch, Martha A.	18 Dec. 1843	Richard H. Branch
Williams, Eli	Washington, Elizabeth	24 Feb. 1812	John Shield
Williams, Elijah J.	Story, Mary J.	2 Feb. 1844	Spratley Williams
Williams, Elisha	Newsum, Elizabeth	24 Apr. 1817	Benj. Maget Nancy Maget
Williams, Elisha	Birdsong, Martha	20Apr. 1829	Jarrett W. Judkin
Williams, Elisha B.	Powell, Mary B.	6 Nov. 1851	Nancy Powell,mother
Williams, Ely	Washington, Jane	25 Nov. 1853	Goodman Washington, father
Williams, Ethelbert C.	Washington, Lucy	3 Nov. 1800	Wm. Evans
Williams, Francis E.	Simmons, Mahala	16 May 1845	Wm. J. Sebrill
Williams, George	Hough, Nancy	22 Apr. 1799	Thos. Summerell
Williams, George	Wester, Nancy	5 Feb. 1817	Jiles Wester,father
Williams, George	Bradley, Mary	1 Jan. 1818	Wm. Worrell
Williams, George	Milas, Gincey	18 Nov. 1819	Giles Barrett
Williams, George	Beale, Martha	22 Feb. 1836	J. M. Beale,father

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Williams, Geo. T.	Cobb, Sally	24 May 1819	Edward S. Jiggetts
Williams, Goodwyn	Britt, Lucy	22 Jan. 1827	Etheldred Kitchen Mildred Britt
Williams, Jacob	Pope, Nancy	6 Apr. 1826	Spratley Pope
Williams, Jacob	Pope, Rachel	6 Mar. 1832	Jordan Pope
Williams, James	Stephenson, Sally	28 July 1803	Charles Stephenson
Williams, James	Davis, Elizabeth	24 Jan. 1810	William Davis John Davis
Williams, James	Barrett, Betsy	? Mar. 1810	John Ireland
Williams, Jeremiah	Beal, Mary	25 Aug. 1792	Drury Williams
Williams, Jeremiah	Bell, Nancy	14 Nov. 1798	Wm. Pebworth
Williams, Jeremiah	Brewer, Rebecca	21 May 1810	Brewry Williams
Williams, Jesse	Wester, Else	29 Dec. 1809	Giles Wester(Wistra)
Williams, Jesse	Griffin, Polly	9 June 1814	Lucy & Harrison I. Griffin,parents
Williams, John	Williams, Mary	27 Dec. 1788	Elias Williams
Williams, John	Foster, Rebecca	29 Apr. 1803 3 May	John Foster
Williams, John Jr.	Davis, Martha	21 Mar. 1792	John Williams,Sr. father
Williams, John H.	Davis, Martha H.	24 Dec. 1836	Amos S. Drewry
Williams, John R.	Edwards, Sally J.	21 May 1832	Ann Edwards,mother
Williams, Jordan	Ran, Leviner	12 June 1820	Chas. Davis
Williams, Jordan Jr.	Darden, Lucy	20 Apr. 1812	Jacob Darden,father Carr Darden
Williams, Kinchen	Ivy, Rebecca	28 Sept.1804	Lewis Fort Elisha Williams
Williams, Lewis	Kitchen, Mary	26 Mar. 1825	Etheldred Kitchen
Williams, Mathew	Freeman, Sarah	9 Oct. 1809	James Blow
Williams, Mathew	Williams, Jane	4 Dec. 1818	William & Lydia Williams,parents
Williams, Mathew	Vick, Margaret	17 Mar. 1828	Jos. Gardner
Williams, Mathew	Joyner, Rebecca	19 Dec. 1831	Samuel Beal
Williams, Miles	McBride, Nancy I.	20 May 1822	Geo. Whitfield
Williams, Nicholas C.	Davis, Mary Ann	22 Oct. 1831	Lemuel Davis,father

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Williams, Nicholas L.	Clements, Elizabeth	20 Nov. 1816	Benj. Hines
Williams, Richard	Atkinson, Rachael	11 Nov. 1792	Nathan Bryant
Williams, Richard	Washington, Winny	26 Feb. 1810	James & Selah Washington, parents
Williams, Robert	Creecy, Parthena	15 July 1815	Thos. Pretlow
Williams, Seth D.	Parker, Martha	20 Dec. 1837	Jesse Parker, father
Williams, Sion	Beal, Elizabeth	19 June 1820	Jeremiah Bradshaw Elijah Joiner
Williams, Solomon	Owens, Marcillia	11 June 1799	Wm. Evans
Williams, Spratley	Bennett, Polly Farrell	1 Apr. 1806	A. McNiel
Williams, Spratley L.	Williford, Susan	21Nov. 1837	Lewis W. Cobb
Williams, Thomas	Tucker, Winneford	14 July 1785	James Foster
Williams, Thomas	Camp, Sarah	6 Dec. 1819	Edwin Ricks
Williams, William	Joyner, Polly	25 Jan. 1816	Nathan Pope
Williams, William	Joyner, Emma	2 Mar. 1819	Lemuel & Amos Joyner
Williams, William	Ivy, Rebecca	21 Jan. 1829	George Ivy, father Peterson Ivy
Williams, William	Thorp, Phereby	24 May 1831	Thos. D. Knight
Williams, William	Davis, Elizabeth T.	20 Sept. 1833	Joshua Wooton
Williams, William	Murfee, Martha	21 May 1839	Burwell, Murfee, father
Williams, William S.	Nicholson, Alice B.	28 May 1834	Thos. Simmons
Williams, Willis	Jones, Polly	9 Dec. 1816	Joshua Gardner
Williams, Zebulon M.	Jelks, Mary E.	16 Nov. 1846	Kinchen Jelks, father
Williamson, Absolum	Flowers, Rachel	8 Feb. 1767	James Jones, guard.
Williamson, Ansalem	Reese, Elizabeth	21 Dec. 1812	Alfred Simmons
Williamson, Exum	Turner, Millie	1 or 6 Aug. 1761	Semon Turner Daniel Fisher
Williamson, George M.L.	Jelks, Lucy A.	18 Jan. 1852	Ann Jelks, mother
Williamson, John	Williamson, Rebecca	12 Feb. 1794	David Williamson
Williamson, John C.	Summerell, Nancy E.	12 Mar. 1845	John S. Gwaltney
Williamson, John M.	Rochelle, Ann L.	16 May 1836	Jesse Drewry

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Williamson, Joseph	Carr, Sally	27 Oct. 1797	Edward Hatfield
Williamson, Joseph	Rochelle, Lucy	9 Jan. 1799	Judith Rochelle, mother
Williamson, Mathew	Pitman, Elizabeth	8 Feb. 1770	John Pitman, father
Williamson, Richard	Edwards, Martha E.	24 Aug. 1818	Lawrence Cook
Williamson, Stephen	Edmunds, Elizabeth	21 Jan. 1759	Howell Edmunds Jr. John Kello
Williamson, Turner of Granville Co.	Parham, Betsy	6 Dec. 1800	William Applewhite
Williamson, Wm. H.	Claud, Elizabeth W.	11 Apr. 1844	Jos. T. Claud
Wills, Francis	Johnson, Miriam	13 Dec. 1764	Charles Mathew Edw. Fisher
Wills, James	Joyner, Sally	18 Dec. 1809	Absalom Joyner, father Joseph Joyner
Wills, James	Williams, Elizabeth	26 Feb. 1825	James Millikin
Wills, James	Wiggins, Winifred	19 Dec. 1836	Harrison Parker
Wills, James	Briggs, Martha	23 Dec. 1845	Lemuel Ives
Wills, John	Cary, Betsey Baily	9 Sept. 1790	Simon Murfee
Wills, Robert	Arrington, Nancy	13 Feb. 1796	Martha Arrington, mother
Wills, Thomas	Gray, Elizabeth	13 June 1771	John Simmons
Wills, Thomas	Murfee, Peggy	15 Jan. 1805	Seymour Vaughan
Wills, William	Clarke, Mary	14 Nov. 1786	Mathew Wills
Wills, William	Turner, Mrs. Elizabeth	9 Dec. 1816	John Wills
Wills, William	Murfee, Margaret	12 Mar. 1830	Uriah Rawls
Willson, James	Ricks, Eliza M.	14 May 1807	Robert Ricks, father
Willson, John	Storey, Peggy	16 Aug. 1797	Sam'l Story, father
Willson, Jonathan	Mathews, Polly	25 Feb. 1795	Simon Barrett
Wilson, Asia	Bryant, Olive	4 Oct. 1810	Henry Atkins
Wilson, Benj.	Lester, Patsy	17 Feb. 1800	Sam'l Corbitt
Wilson, George	Hubbard, Polly	30 Dec. 1799	David Spencer
Wilson, Jordan	Robertson, Nancy	20 Apr. 1812	Asia Wilson
Wilson, Lewis	Turner, Ann Eliza	13 Mar. 1839	Henry Joyner
Wilson, Lewis	Francis, Mrs. Rebecca	29 Aug. 1850	Wm. Stephenson

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Wilson, William G.	Daughtry, Martha	20 Dec. 1823	Lemuel & Mary Daughtry
Winborne, Elisha	Warren, Martha	27 Mar. 1819	Jos.Roberston,step-f. Elisha;Henry Gurley
Wineborne, John B.	Howell, Sarah M.	12 July 1842	Joshua Bradshaw
Winborne, Samuel D.	Massenberg, Mary H.	20 May 1850	W. A. Massenberg
Windham, Eustace	Carr, Elizabeth	7 Mar. 1786	Arthur Exum
Windham, Eustace	Hutchings, Martha	29 July 1789	Mark Judkins
Windham, John Jr.	Kitching, Martha	3 Jan. 1779	Arthur Exum
Wolfrom, Adam H.	Delk, Avalina	15 Jan. 1818	Miles Joiner
Wolfrom, Daniel	Delk, Susanna	28 Jan. 1817	Henry Gurley
Wolfrom, James	Freeman, Polly	7 May 1818	Jesse Freeman,father
Womack, James	Ellis, Polly	16 Jan. 1787	Henry Turner
Womack, John	Smith, Elizabeth	2 Apr. 1808	James B. Womack, father
Womack, William C.	Harrison, Elizabeth	20 Sept.1852	Harry Moore
Womble, Jesse	Womble, Willey	28 Feb. 1815	Jos. J. Womble
Womble, Jesse	Thorn, Patsy	24 Nov. 1819	David J. Boykin
Womble, John	Wellons, Mary Ann	29 Oct. 1844	Wilson Wellons
Womble, Jos. Jr.	Woodward, Sally	18 June 1810	John Woodward,father Jesse Womble
Womble, Joshua	Hart, Mary	20 Mar. 1795	Ben Bailey
Womble, Thomas	Low, Mary A.	23 Nov. 1850	Wm. T. Spivey
Womble, William	J oyner, Margaret	12 May 1842	Wilson Willons
Womble, Willis	Murdaugh, Polly	21 Feb. 1814	Josiah Murdaugh, father
Wood, Benjamin	Griffin, Celia	14 Apr. 1786	Thomas Griffin,father
Wood, Benjamin	Deloach, Avey	26 Oct. 1812	William Oney
Wood, Daniel	Oney, Peggy	6 June 1814	Henry Lenow
Wood, John	Ellis, Nancy	26 Nov. 1811	Thos. Porch
Wood, John	Davis, Sally	21 July 1823	Robt. Murrell
Wood, Lawrence	Cobb, Sally	29 July 1806	Peggy Cobb, mother

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Wood, Roland	Johnson, Elizabeth	21 Dec. 1818	Harrison Doyall
Wood, Thomas	Jones, Cherry	17 Jan. 1803	Jordan Jones
Wood, William D.	McClenney, Ellen	16 Jan. 1828	William Lawrence
Woodard, Anthony	Jones, Nancy W.	2 Jan. 1817	Mary Jones,guard.
Woodard, Jesse	Hines, Elizabeth	16 Feb. 1829	Benj. Hines,father
Woodard, Sam'l	Joyner, Milicent	17 Dec. 1795	Wm. Evans
Woodward, Exum	Doyal, Elizabeth	8 Feb. 1834	Edginton Joyner
Woodward, Samuel	Joiner, Caty	20 Dec. 1800	Mary Joiner,mother
Woodward, Saml B.	Fitzhugh, Nancy	18 Jan. 1836	Westa Pope
Woodward, William	Barrow, Elizabeth	19 Mar. 1796	David Barrow,father
Wooten, Benjamin	Corbett, Charlotte	16 Aug. 1826	Henry Lenow
Wooten, Holliday	Luter, Sally	24 July 1828	Geo. G. Gurley Robt. Exum
Wooton, Joshua	Morris, Matilda	5 Dec. 1831	James B. Wellons
Wooton, William	Cobb, Elizabeth	1 Mar. 1790	Thos. Wooten
Wooton, William	Gwaltney, Sarah	16 Aug. 1791	Thos. Wooton
Worrell, Benj.	Woodard, Nancy S.	9 Aug. 1815	Anthony Woodard
Worrell, Benj.	Turner, Sally A.	19 Aug. 1844	Nathan Turner
Worrell, Carey	Council, Sally	16 Oct. 1807	Elizabeth Council, mother
Worrell, Caswell	Newsom, Jane	20 Mar. 1832	Rhoda Worrell,mother
Worrell, Elbert	Backous, Julia	18 Mar. 1844	Penny Backous,father
Worrell, Elias	Worrell, Airy	8 Jan. 1849	James G. Worrell, father
Worrell, Elijah	Worrell, Julia	24 Oct. 1809	Joseph Worrell
Worrell, Francis	Griffin, Virginia Ann	20 Dec. 1847	John T. Griffin, father
Worrell, James	English, Achsah	3 Feb. 1792	Nathan English
Worrell, James	Stephenson, Martha	16 Apr. 1827	Wm. Stephenson, father
Worrell, James	Jones, Janey	15 Dec. 1823	Daniel Felts
Worrell, James	Pope, Lydia	4 Sept. 1838	Mills Worrell

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Worrell, James Jr.	Worrell, Evaline	11 Jan. 1848	James G. Worrell, Sr.
Worrell, Jesse	Vick, Lydia	17 Feb. 1800	Holladay, Revell
Worrell, Jesse	Johnson, Milly	14 Oct. 1836	Allison Doyel
Worrell, John	Griffin, Olive	1 Dec. 1788	Thos. Bradshaw
Worrell, Jordan	Brown, Martha	16 Apr. 1821	Geo. Williams
Worrell, Josiah	Williams, Elizabeth	28 Aug. 1779	Epaphroditus Williams, father
Worrell, Josiah	Worrell, Elizabeth	10 Sept. 1795	Lewis Worrell Wm. Newton, guard.
Worrell, Joseph	Williams, Rhoda	17 Mar. 1800	Ben. Worrell
Worrell, Lewis	Bailey, Polly	7 Aug. 1798	Dixon Furgason
Worrell, Lewis	Barnes, Jane	2 June 1822	James Rochelle
Worrell, Lewis	Bryant, Temprence	14 Mar. 1832	J. W. Thomas
Worrell, Mathew	Bunn, Catherine	15 Sept. 1827	Margaret Worrell
Worrell, Mathew	Turner, Susanna	1 Jan. 1838	Lemuel Turner
Worrell, Mills	Pope, Matilda	4 Jan. 1836	Wm. Worrell
Worrell, Nathan	Worrell, Milley	12 Nov. 1795	Benj. Worrell
Worrell, Nathan	Williams, Lucy	2 Apr. 1836	James Brantly
Worrell, Nathan	Slade, Emma	7 June 1852	Allen Brantley
Worrell, Peter	Newsom, Martha	15 Apr. 1823	Benj. Newsom, father
Worrell, Richard	Worrell, Elizabeth	11 Mar. 1831	Anderson Pope
Worrell, Shadrack	Willons, Salley	17 Dec. 1785	Chas. Wellons, father Chas. Council
Worrell, Shadrach	Council, Lydia	5 Nov. 1794	Chas. Council
Worrell, Solomon	Johnson, Rebecca	9 Aug. 1787	Jeremiah Johnson, father
Worrell, Thomas	Stephenson, Nancy	9 Sept. 1819	Nicholas Pope
Worrell, Thos.	Stephenson, Nancy	18 Oct. 1819	Barton Chitty
Worrell, William	Council, Rhoda	22 Oct. 1800	Shadrack Worrell
Worrell, Wm.	Oberry, Silvia	20 Dec. 1800	Wm. Charles
Worrell, William	Denson, Martha	19 Apr. 1830	Shadrack Johnson

Southampton County Marriage Bonds

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
Worrell, William	Lowe, Martha	16 Jan. 1837	Thos. J. Brister
Worrell, William R.	Williams, Margaret	16 Oct. 1837	Jacob Williams
Wren, Robert	Davis, Hannah	16 Dec. 1793	Henry Davis
Wrenn, Barham	Myrick, Eliza T.	21 Jan. 1833	Temprence Myrick, mother
Wrenn, Evans	Turner, Martha	17 June 1812	David & Fanny Turner, parents
Wrenn, James M.	Simmons, Mary E.	10 Sept.1849	Louisa Simmons,mother Augustus J. Simmons
Wrenn, Randolph	Jones, Martha	10 Sept.1789	Moses Foster
Wright, James	Drew, Ann	16 Feb. 1786	Nancy Drew,mother Jno. Wright
Wright, James A.	Drew, Susan	15 May 1812	William Rea
Wright, Nicholas	Hancock, Roanna	28 Apr. 1829	William Hancock,father
Wyable, John	Smith, Rebecca A.	10 Dec. 1850	Lewis Story
Wynhart, Wm.	Ridley, Ann E.	?	Thos. N. Wynhart
Wynne, John	Lewis, Dianna	2 Dec. 1820	Shadrach Horn
Wynne, William	Fort, Charlotte	7 July 1807	Benj. Lewis
Young, William	Revill, Charlotte	15 Feb. 1796	Edw. Hatfield
Young, William	Whitney, Dorothy	16 Dec. 1816	Bennett Barnes

PART II

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

MARRIAGE BONDS

INDEX OF BRIDES

INDEX OF BRIDES

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

NAME

Abrams, Martha 39

Adams
- Charlotte 101
- Elizabeth 62, 101, 128, 74
- Fanny 62
- Francis Ann 16
- Jincy 77
- Julia 120
- Julia Ann 60
- Lucy 101
- Martha 128
- MaryA.67, 72
- Phebe 118
- Rebecca 86
- Sally 101, 118
- Sarah 99
- Tamar 1

Adkins, Sally 97

Adkinson, Nancy 135

Albertus, Henrietta Mary Ann 57

Allen
- Anne 16
- Belvery 36
- Delilah 68
- Parmelia 39

Alsabrooke, Hannah 83

Andrews
- Agnes 101
- Eliza 15
- Elizabeth Bryant 136
- Fanny G. 136
- Lucy 37
- Martha 65
- Nancy 17, 76
- Nancy P. 61
- Polly 23
- Rebecca 115
- Sally 41
- Susan 24

Applewaite, Mary 6

Applewhite
- Mary 87
- Mary L. 34
- Nancy 32

NAME

Applewhite
- Priscilla 79
- Rebecca J. 12
- Sarah 35

Archer, Betsey 3

Arrington
- Ann 5
- Fanny 46
- Gillian I. 13
- Lucy 46
- Martha I. 117
- Nancy 141

Artice, Miriam 66

Atkinson
- Catherine 65
- Martha 100
- Mary 135
- Mary Ann 62
- Nancy 20, 32
- Polly 69
- Rachael 140
- Rebecca 11
- Sally 123, 135
- Sarah 33
- Temperence 116

Artis
- Ainge 30
- Delilah 135
- Disey 55
- Elizabeth 2
- Esther 131
- Faith 115
- Ferriby 24
- Honour 2
- Julia 41
- Levinia 107
- Lucretia 28
- Miriam 98
- Nancy 110
- Peggy 131
- Phereba 83
- Phereby 55
- Polly 32
- Rebecca 3
- Sally 55
- Winny 96

Ash, Hannah 31

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Bab, Elizabeth 22

Babb, Polly 22

Backous, Julia 143

Bailey
- Ann 58, 13
- Araminta 69
- Barbary 73
- Charlot 82
- Diana 22
- Diley 62
- Diza 109
- Elizabeth 133
- Elizabeth F. 69
- Emma 43
- Jane 104
- Levina 137
- Lucy 28, 39
- Mariah 60
- Martha 112
- Martha A. 65
- Mary 13, 54
- Melisa L. 4
- Mourning 41
- Nancy 8, 23, 92
- Nancy L. 113
- Peggy 23
- Permelia 16
- Polly 144
- Polly C. 29
- Rebecca 76, 84
- Sarah 16, 17, 80

Baines, Nancy G. 129

Baisden, Lyddia 10

Balmer, Phebe 132

Banks, Rebecca 3

Barden
- Margaret 30
- Sarah 30

Barham
- Dolly P. 95
- Fanny 102
- Hannah M. 34
- Jane 32, 82
- Margarite 122
- Mary 7

NAME

Barham
- Nancy 40, 53, 77
- Peggy 28
- Polly 47, 95
- Rebecca 50

Barker
- Amanda 5
- Elizabeth 9
- Martha 73

Barmer
- Elizabeth 25
- Mary 94

Barnes
- Disey 82
- Eliza 107
- Eliza Maria 97
- Elizabeth 131
- Esther 38
- Frankey 43
- Jane 144
- Louisa M. 30
- Marie 14
- Martha 134
- Martha E. 11
- Mary 62, 81, 93, 116, 136
- Mary Ann 57
- Mary Edmonds 10
- Matilda 51
- Nancy 68
- Permelia 82
- Sally 18
- Sally I. 41
- Sophia 18
- Saphronia Ann 121
- Sarah 104
- Susan 106

Barns
- Elizabeth 102
- Nancy 96

Barram, Sarah A. 59

Barrett
- Betsy 58, 139
- Catherine E. 38
- Charlott 2
- Darkey 68
- Elizabeth 22, 134
- Jane D. 63
- Lucy 7, 119

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Barrett
- Lucy W. 83
- Lydia 25
- Margaret 56
- Martha R. 59
- Mary 95
- Milly 74
- Nancy 39, 42, 106
- Nancy P. 8
- Nancy S. 118
- Patsey 75
- Rebecca 2, 87
- Sarah T. 23
- Tabitha 27, 109
- Winifred 137

Barrott, Crissey 134

Barrow
- Elizabeth 143
- (or Bannon) Elizabeth 64
- Mary T. 112
- Nancy 113
- Narassar 125
- Sarah E. 92

Barsden, Peggy 17

Bass
- Elizabeth 72, 87
- Nancy 83
- Polly 96
- Priscilla 28, 31
- Rebecca 84
- Temprence 54

Bassett, Martha T. 84

Battle
- Betsy R. 51
- Martha D. 8
- Nancy 117
- Sally 99

Batte, Jane 2

Beal
- Cherry 137
- Delila 122
- Diza 36
- Elizabeth 12, 38, 49, 76, 140
- Frances 49
- Holland 18
- Jenny 94

NAME

Beal
- Jenny 94
- Julia 11*
- Lucy 16, 52
- Lydia 95
- Martha 47
- Martha Poter 48
- Mary 10, 139,
- Mary Ann 85
- Mary Jane 12
- Nancy 25, 44, 68, 137
- Pamelia 10
- Phereby 24
- Polly 36, 57, 74, 92, 94, 112, 135
- Sally 26, 81
- Sarah 19, 45, 49
- Susan 32
- Temprence 12
- Tempy 38
- Welthy 7

Beale
- Ann E. 130
- Ann L. 104
- Betsy 120
- Cherry 54
- Elizabeth 48, 121
- Emma 12
- Jane 135
- Julia Ann 111
- Lydia 82
- Lydia W. 7
- Margaret 89
- Martha 25, 56, 138
- Martha S. 93
- Mary 39
- Millie 11
- Patsy 18
- Susan 76
- Sylvia 33
- Winny 54

Beaman, Winny 89

Beaton
- Betsy 125
- Eglantine 138

Beeman, Mary 80

Bell
- Elizabeth 119
- Margaret 33

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Bell (con'd)
Mrs. Mary G. 114
Mary J. 47
Nancy 139
Pamela 138

Belvin, Lucy 131

Bennett
Ann 90
Holland 114
Mary 112
Polly Farrel 140

Berington, Rebecca J. 35

Bettle
Alenia 132
Martha M. 128

Betts
Frances 126
Lucy 71, 127
Margaret 35
Mary 106

Bevan, Keziah H. 69

Biddington, Catherine 54

Bilvin, Elizabeth 39

Bird, Elizabeth 136

Birdsong
Achsah 30
Margaret 135
Martha 138
Mary 51
Nancy B. 101
Sally 52

Bishop
Martha 7
Mary 52
Mary A. 135
Tabitha 36

Bittle
Betsey 22
Bittle 14
Fanny 98
Lucey 87
Mrs. Lucy 116

NAME

Bittle (con't.)
Mary A. 46
Milly 126
Nancy 49
Mrs. Peggy 115

Black, Lucy 134

Blake
Charlotte 92
Crissy 97
Eliza A. T. 137
Elizabeth 71
Martha 14
Rebecca 69
Susanna 89

Bland, Nancy 72

Blow
Ann 41
Caroline 119
Celia 8
Elizabeth 13
Evaline L. 8
Lucy 13
Margaret B. 59
Maria A. 110
Mary 21, 111
Mary Jane 137
Milly 10
Priscilla 4, 22
Sarah M. 135
Virginia E. 61

Blunt
Ann 15, 101
Eliza N. 59
Elizabeth 74, 111, 133
Lucy 47
Martha 128
Martha T. 15
Mary 100, 126
Mary Eliza 101
Priscilla 41, 126
Rebecca 91
Rosa M. 101
Sarah 59

Blyth
Abigail 76
Charlotte 127

Blythe, Elizabeth 43

NAME

Bools, Lydia 128

Boom, Eady 52

Boon
Alsea 53
Sally 136

Booth
Elizabeth 2
Holland (wid) 4
Lucy 15
Martha 94, 132
Priscilla B. 69
Rebecca 1
Sally 69
Zelipah 65

Boothe
Bletha A. 109
Elizabeth P. 20
Mary W. 117

Bosman, Sally 30

Bowden
Cinderilla 1
Elisabeth 9
Milly 22
Permelia 75
Sally D. 65

Bowen
Charlotte 60
Eliza 75
Patsey 18

Bowers,
Francis E. 3
Jeasey 23
Lydia H. 126
Sally 22
Sarah 74

Bowing
Lucy 3
Sarah 42

Boyd
Eliz 68
Elizabeth 101

Boykin
Ann 64
Eliza 17

NAME

Boykin (con't)
Elizabeth 4, 42
Elizabeth S. 82
Faith 66
Louisa 16
Marcella F. 70
Margaret A. 77
Martha 66
Mary Ann 20
Nancy 113, 117
Mrs. Nancy 9
Patsey 21
Patsy Moss 100
Polly 40
Sarah 115
Susan 128

Boykins, Elizabeth 26, 45

Bracer, Phances 54

Bracy
Anne 131
Cherry 38
Mary 21, 78
Patience 74
Polly 23
Sarah 66

Bradley-Bradly
Ann 74
Elizabeth 91
Mary 138

Bradshaw
Anselina 61
Ava 7
Delilah 88
Devilla 1
Eliza 26
Elizabeth 73, 125
Emma 15
Exe 19
Jane 18
Louisa 36, 64
Lydia 112
Margaret 88
Maria 110
Martha 18, 26, 99, 128
Mason 105
Mayob 60
Milly 16
Nancy 9, 21, 25, 131
Pamelia 46
Phebe 21

NAME

Bradshaw (con't)
Polly 18, 45
Sally 127
Sarah A. 18
Susan L. 27
Tabitha 42

Branch
Diana 40
Doretha 16
Elizabeth 20
Elizabeth P. 13
Emma 20
Fanny 68
H annah 74
Levinnia 118
Lucy 19, 49
Marina Ann 19
Martha 88, 138
Mary 84
Mary M. 26
Pamela 132
Phebe A. 71
Rebecca 103
Sarah 133
Sarah V. 12

Brantly
Lucy 65
Mary 44
Nancy 66

Breckett, Judith 112

Brett-Brette
Elizabeth 103
Louisa 72
Lucy 139
Malisa 8
Milly 119

Brewer
Martha 33, 86
Mrs. Mary 42
Rebecca 139

Bridger, Milley 79

Bridges, Nancy 20

Briggs
Ann 59
Dorothy 42
Gilliam 131
Hester Ann 17
Julia 98

NAME

Briggs (con't)
Lucy 131
Martha 47, 21, 141
Martha L. 63
Nancy 91
Susan 21
Susan H. 74
Susanna F. 125

Brister
Frances 34
Hannah 45
Lucy 120
Martha 17
Mary 31
Nancy 76
Penelope 36
Polly Howard 55
Sally 28, 69

Bristow, Ruth 122

Britt
Amy 71
Ann 79
Anna 34
Betsy 19, 61
Caroline 65
Caty 69
Cherry 79
Clementer 76
Elizabeth 34, 78
Francis 25
Jane 101
Julia 131
Julia Ann 8
Levinia 8
Lydia 7, 23.
Martha Ann 114
Mary 1
Mildred A. 90
Molly 37
Nancy 17, 22, 111
Patsy 20
Penny 33
Polly 76
Rebecca 60, 128
Rhoda 58
Sally 18, 122
Sarah 88, 122
Sarah M. 107
Thamer 122
Temprence 39

Brittle, Adriana L. 122

NAME

Brittle (con't)
Drusella M. B. 63
Eliza C. 103
Elizabeth 16
Jane W. 65
Brock, Mary 15
Polly M. 37

Brown
Fanny 72
Martha 144
Nancy 39

Browne
Biset 19
Elizabeth 102
Esther (widow) 66
Lucretia 102
Lucy 47
Mary 10
Mehala 53
Parthenia 101

Browning
Lucy 96
Polly 62

Bryant
Alsey 5
Amaretha E. D. 53
Ann 15
Caroline W. 124
Charlotte 97
Chasey 129
Cherry 29
Edy Eliza 78
Elizabeth 24, 31
Elizabeth S. 25
Elizar 31
Emma 26
Eve 25
Leviney 134
Liza 59
Louisa 60
Lucy 24, 97
Lydia 60
Lydia W. 11
Margaret 28
Maria 26
Martha 54
Martha Ann 50
Martha P. 11
Martha T. 51
Mary 31, 41, 102

NAME

Bryant (con't)
Matilda 26
Merandy Van 30
Nancy 26, 59, 104, 106
Olive 141
Patsy 30
Phereba 45
Polly 131
Polly Van 25
Priscilla 30, 111
Sally 8, 25, 26, 30, 113
Sarah J. 9
Temprence 144

Bulls
Elizabeth 59
Martha 88
Nancy 109

Bunn
Beedy 54
Catherine 144
Louisa 129
Milicent 20

Burges, Sally 3

Burham, Martha T. 110

Busby, Sally 68

Butler
Jemima 55
Nancy 87

Butte, Sarah 68

Butts
Betsy 16
Elizabeth 31
Eveline E. 27
Judith C. 5, 6
Julia A. 14
Lucy 2
Martha A. J. 71
Martha J. 77
Mary G. 13
Mary S. 98
Nancy 6, 71
Polly 32, 98
Rebecca 14
Sarah 116
Sarah J. 6
Virginia M. 114

NAME

Buxton
- Elmina 36
- Emphemy 38
- Grizzet 30
- Martha 50
- Mary 56
- Tabitha 7

Byrd
- Ann 28
- Eliza 3
- Peggy 41
- Tabitha 114
- Tempy 71

Bynum
- Abba 136
- Frances E. 101
- Frances I. 91
- Polly 9
- Pricilla 35

Cain, Sarah 16

Callon, Sarah 70

Calthorp-Calthorpe
- Anna 122
- Dianah 84
- Eleanor Clifton 103
- Sarah 128

Calvert
- Fanny 77
- Frances 99
- Mary 103

Cambell, Charlotte 122

Camp
- Elizabeth W. 90
- Lucy 1
- Martha 12
- Martha Jane 86
- Mary 94
- Mary J. A. 72
- Sally 15
- Sarah 140

Capell
- Ann V. 136
- Elizabeth H. 15
- Martha J. 14
- Polly 14
- Sally T. 88

NAME

Carey
- Charlotte L. 58
- Peggy 123
- Unity 120

Carr
- Abigail 87
- Charlott 10
- Diza 10
- Eady 10
- Eliza 95
- Elizabeth 142
- Elizabeth A. 103
- Mary Jane 90
- Mariah 31
- Molly 113
- (Kar) Nancy 83
- Nancy 84
- Peggy 32
- Priscilla 10
- Rodia 54
- Sally 25, 108, 141
- Sarah J. 90

Carrell
- Elizabeth 74
- Jane 23
- Rebecca 103

Carroll
- Polly 23
- Sarah 29

Carrstarphen-Carstarphen
- Margaret 126
- Peggy 47

Carter
- Elizabeth 3
- Mildred 9
- Rhoda 29

Cary
- Betsey Baily 141
- Elizabeth 111
- Sally T. 52

Cathon
- Jedidah 48
- Mary (widow) 61

Caton, Pherebe 3

Chalmers, Sally 17

Channel, Lucy 3

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Channell, Polly 26

Chapman
Martha 53
Temprence 43

Chappel-Chappell
Amy 91
Elizabeth 1
Mary G. 98

Charity, Nanny 96

Charles
Agnes Ann 87
Ann 13
Elizabeth 60
Sarah 7

Cheatham, Eliz. Mary Ann 80

Chitty
Agnes 5
Lucy 105
Mary Ann 25
Polly 115
Sukey 130

Chrichlow, Susannah 33

Clanton
Ann B. 73
Elizabeth 88
Phebe 63
Polly 118
Polly F. 54

Clark, Dianah 103
Judith 9
Mary 22
Milly Richardson 61
Nancy 69
Parthenia 26
Rebecca 76

Clarke
Eliza A. 115
Mary 128, 141

Clary
Ann 65
Sally 65

Clasey, Lucy 65

Claud, Adeline R. 108

NAME

Claud (con't)
Charlotte 70
Eliza 9
Elizabeth 70, 91
Elizabeth B. 108
Elizabeth W. 141
Fanny 123
Martha A. 104
Martha J. 12
Mary A. 95
Mary J. 119
Nancy 135
Nancy A. 124
Polly 52
Rebecca 123
Sally 54
Temprence 132

Clay, Elizabeth 9

Clayton
Eliza C. 89
Elizabeth 17
Lucy Ann 108
Nancy 70
Sally 17

Clements
Elizabeth 51, 140
Judith P. 28, 101
Lucy 58, 116
Mary 58, 71
Mary L. 117
Nancy Thorp 110
Patty 123
Priscilla 90
Rebecca 6
Sally 33
Tabitha 110

Clifton
Charlotte 2
Ginnett 77
Sally 62

Cobb
Ann R. 135
Barbara 71
Charlotte 81
Cloetildia 49
Courtney 132
Edy 129
Elizabeth 10, 81, 83, 143
Lucy 33
Malissa Frances 98
Margaret 68

Southampton, County, Virginia

NAME

Cobb (con't)
Mariah O. 129
Martha 33, 48, 134
Mary 93, 123, 129
Milly 33
Nancy 129
Rebecca 21, 56, 92
Rhoda 49
Sally 139, 142
Sarah 33
Tempy 22
Viney 47

Cocke
Linda A. R. 42
Martha 32
Sarah 137

Cocker, Any 126

Coggin, Elizabeth 134

Cogsdale, Nancy 62

Coker
MargaretJ.9
Martha J. 124
Mary 1
Sally 22

Collier
Elvira Ann H. 67
Marian 40

Collins, Patsy 34

Cotten-Cotton
Frances 70
Mary C. 75
Mason 104
Polly 37

Cook
Elizabeth 41
Fanny 103
Martha E. 53
Mary 48
Mourning 88
Willoughby 57
Winfred 23

Cooper
Eliza C. 64
Elizabeth 96, 122
Emma 38
? Judith 34

NAME

Cooper
Mary 85
Patsy 57
Sarah 39

Corbett-Corbit-Corbitt
Caty 36
Caroline 126
Charlotte 143
Louisa 132, 60
Elizabeth 21, 29
Fanny 29
Holland 29
Lavina J. 89
Lucy 138
Lydia 85
Mary 21
Nancy 49
Patience 132
Patsey 50
Rebecca 50
Sally 50

Cornwell
Emma 133
Sally 4
Susanna 70

Cosby, Dinah 41

Council
Diana 43
Disey 44
Diza 44
Dizy 35
Eliza 86
Elizabeth 87, 100
Lydia 144
Margaret 71
Martha 15
Martha J. 86
Mary 77, 80
Mary Ann 86
Patsy 36*
Peggy 12
Rhoda 44, 144
Sally 108, 143
Sally M. 133
Temprence 66

Crafford
Elizabeth 47
Martha 27
Mary 112
Winifred 39

Creecy, Parthena 140

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Crenshaw
Amy 4
Polly 53

Crichlow
Edna 106
Elizabeth 72
Mary 43
Nancy 59
Sarah 87

Critchlow
Ann 108
Jane 35

Critenden-Crittenden
Jane 136
Marie R. 24

Crocker
Catherine 93
Frances 60
Maria 3
Mary 28
Nancy 3
Phebe 129
Sarah 93, 123

Croslin, Patsey 116

Crumpler
Ann 37
Catherine 86
Emeline Cathrine 13
Grace 10
Lavinia C. 35
Louisa 97
Lucy 23
Margaret 49
Martha 87
Sally 67, 105
Winny 126

Cutler
Eliza 1
Mary A. 5
Nancy 111
Peggy 131

Dannel, Elizabeth 29

Darby, Eliza 77

NAME

Darden
Ann E. 102
Betsy 37
Catherine 26
Cherry 12
Esther 38
Lucy 139
Margaret 54
Martha 134
Martha L. 121
Matilda C. 9
Nancy M. 29
Patsy 76
Peggy 57
Pheribe 86
Phereby 38
Polly 59

Daughertry, Rosetta 58

Daughtry-Daughtrey
Cherry 30
Elizabeth 32
Elizabeth G. 39
Martha 90
Hester Ann 27
Martha 142
Mary 39, 56, 57
Mary A. R. 83
Matilda 115
Nancy 57
Polly 24, 43
Pricilla 52
Sarah 39
Temprence 118
Unity 57

Davis
Althea 24
Betsey 125
Davilla J. 35
Elizabeth 82, 139
Elizabeth T. 140
Elizabeth W. 124
Hannah 145
Jane 8
Judith 42
Martha 40, 138, 139
Martha H. 139
Mary 85
Mary Ann 139
Matilda 96
Patsey 56
Rachel 26
Rebecca 6

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Davis (con't)
Sally 5, 72, 84, 129, 142
Sarah 14
Susannah 40
Velvy 113

Dawson
Rebecca 125
Sarah 64

Day
Elizabeth B. 31
Jean Oliver 133
Martha 125
Mary C. 84
Mary L. 34
Phebe 70
Priscilla 14
Sally 83

Deberry, Sally 7

Delano, Mourning 70

Delk
Avalina 142
Patsy 33
Susanna 142

Deloach
Ann 44
Avey 142
Delitha 90
Martha 4
Sally 10

Deloxch, Mary 88

Denegre, Emma 27

Denning, Elizabeth 82

Denson
Anne 100
Catherine 135
Elizabeth 55
Jane W. 108
Martha 118, 144
Peggy 60
Rebecca 112
Sarah 20
Zilpha 34

Diggs
Henrietta 62
Keziah 114

NAME

Diggs, Parcilla 4

Digins, Priscilla 25

Dillard
Betsey 1
Caroline 114
Elizabeth 65
Evelyn 46
Melinda 55
Nancy 38
Polly 63
Mrs. Sally 65

Doles
Caroline 60
Elizabeth 36
Helen R. 42
Mary A. 122
Rebecca 38

Donally, Sarah J. 42

Doughtry
Eliza 121
Elizabeth 57, 65, 73, 122
Patsy 35
Sally 49
Susanna 115

Douglass, Polley 130

Doyal-Doyall
Elizabeth 143
Margaret 123
Nancy 92, 104, 117
Patsey 44
Polly 82, 111, 124
Rebecca 127
Sally 50, 110
Temprence 115
Charlotte 110

Doyel-Doyell
Anne 57
Elizabeth 67
Jean 117
Julia 130
Lucy 44
Margaret 82
Mary J. 74
Millie 7
Phereby 130
Rebeca J. 94
Sarah 77

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Doyle
Lucinda 5
Mary 44

Drake
Agatha 81
Celia 79
Doary (?) 8
Dorothy 8
Elizabeth 18, 23, 43, 62, 84, 85
Janey 17
Lucy 137
Margaret 19
Mary 17, 94,
Mulbry 119
Nancy 24, 104
Nancy G. 15
Peggy 7
Polly 48
Rhoda 105
Sally 20
Sarah A. 88
Sarah S. 72
Sucky 77

Draper
Jenny 14
Martha 31
Patience 57
Peggy 31

Drew
Albina A. 69
Ann 145
Dorcas Ann 92
Margaret 116
Mary 63
Mary L. 79
Milley 43
Patience 117
Priscilla 53, 90
Susan 145

Drewit, Mason 4

Drewery, Elizabeth V. 126

Drewry
Ann 29
Barsheba 42
Dorethy 133
Edna 70
Elizabeth 45, 46
Elizabeth Ann 14

NAME

Drewry
Frances 117
Frances T. 111
Hannah 115
Julia 26
Louisa 115
Lucy 133
Martha J. 83
Mary 46
Mary A. 59
Mary Jane 91
Michel E. 44
Nancy 25, 70
Patsy 60
Peggy 61
Polly 126
Priscilla 125
Rebecca 46, 54
Rhoda 2
Sally 44, 127
Temprence 81

Dromgoole, Nancy M. E. 61

Drury
Ann 116
Hannah 90
Mary 92, 104
Mary A. 109

Duck
Alice 89
Nancy 10
Sally 75

Dudley
Elizabeth 116
Elizabeth J. 11

Dugger, Polly 17

Duglass, Dolly 137

Dunkins, Ava 5

Dunn
Ann 41
Elizabeth 66

Dupree
Frenetta 47
Mabel 5

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Ealey, Pricilla 38

Early, Mary A. 108

Edders, Polly 13

Edmunds
- Betsey 114
- Elizabeth 141
- Jane 132
- Jennett 3
- Julia 7
- Lucy 28, 98, 126
- Martha 91, 95
- Mary 41
- Polly 98
- Sally 58, 105
- Sarah 34, 115

Edwards
- Ann P. 83
- Betsey 11
- Caroline R. 124
- Charlotte 62, 93
- Delilah 93
- Dianna 35
- Edith 50
- Eliza 47
- Elizabeth 10, 95, 105, 138
- Elizabeth B. 135
- Indiana V. 98
- Jane P. 22
- Jennett 3
- Lidda 86
- Lucretia 33
- Lucy 28, 78
- Margaret 93
- Margaret M. 70
- Maria A. 22
- Martha 93, 131
- Mrs. Martha 33
- Martha E. 141
- Martha M. 37
- Martha R. 49
- Mary 81
- Mary Ann 128
- Mary C. 97
- Mary Rebecca 23
- Mary S. 47
- Masset C. 73
- Milly 129
- Nancy 5, 16, 42, 12, 21
- Nancy M. 33
- Patsey 113
- Matilda 128

NAME

Edwards
- Polly 28,128, 136
- Priscilla 4, 86
- Rebecca 72
- Rhoda 128
- Sally 13, 134, 135
- Sally J. 139
- Sarah R. 48
- Silvia 133
- Susan 44
- Tempy 49
- Virginia A. 105

Eley
- Charlotte 91
- Elizabeth W. 28
- Nancy 1

Ellis
- Christian A. 91
- Elizabeth 34, 58, 69, 96
- Hannah 119
- Martha A. 117
- Nancy 99, 142
- Patsy 48
- Polly 73, 142
- Rebecca 94
- Sally 77, 85
- Susan 66

Ellsworth
- Caroline L. 7
- Maria H. 130
- Sarah Evertt 14

English
- Achsah 143
- Beady 35
- Caelia 82
- Catherine 29
- Elizabeth 9
- Sally 75
- Sarah Ann 34

Epps, Mary 111

Evans
- Fanny 106
- Hannah 32
- Martha 25
- Mary 29
- Mason 32
- Nanny 2

Everett, Charlotte 95

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Everett (con't)
Cindy 22
Elizabeth P. 67
Ferebe 30
Lucy M. 58
Sally 90
Virginia Agnes 12

Everitt
Janet 90
Martha 66
Mason 67
Sally 51

Exum
Levina 88
Levisea 120
Mary 67
Sarah 102

Ezell, Agness 29

Faircloth
Ann 53
Phebe 111
Sally 51

Fauster, Eady 85

Felce, Polly 72

Fells, Ella 106

Felts
Amy 93
Lucy 85
Susan 5

Fergason, Margaret 59

Field, Louisa R. 90

Fiers, Crisey 118

Fisher
Janette 61
Martha B.52, 123
Rebecca 137

Fitzhugh
Charlotte 25, 63
Elizabeth 79, 101
Martha 101

NAME

Fitzhugh
Mary 68
Nancy 81, 143
Rebecca 100
Sally 64, [illegible]

Fiveash, Sally 109

Fletcher
Nancy 73, 122

Flowers, Rachel 140

Fogg
Sarah Jane 29
Susanna 42

Forrest, Sarah E. 82

Fort
Ann 132
Charlotte 145
Elizabeth 6, 108
Martha E. 53
Mary 99
Mary Ann 91
Nancy 92
Priscilla 54
Rebekah 8
Sally 99, 124

Foster
Amanda E. 52
Elizabeth (widow) 41
Harriet 13
Jane 123
Martha 132
Martha N. 129
Nancy 84
Rebecca 129, 139

Fowler
Charity 89
Cherry 30, 74
Ellis 46
Elizabeth 74
Esther 93
Martha 134
Nancy 11
Rebetker (?)54
Sally 21, 36
Tabitha 54, 57

Frances-Francis
Charlotte 40
Dolly 96

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Frances-Francis (con't)
Elizabeth 7, 67, 132, 124
Lucy 45
Martha 95
Martha Jane 46
Mary 97, 106
Mildred 138
Nancy 79
Olive T. 90
Polly 91, 135, 63
Patsey 60
Prudence 119
Mrs. Rebecca 141
Sally 31
Sarah 94*

Freeman
Elizabeth 71
Elvina 24
Fanny 109
Mrs. Mary B. 4
Nancy 111
Olive 53
Patsey 69
Polly 3, 142
Prudence 79
Rebecca 65
Sarah 139
William 71

Fulgham, Susanna 26

Furgason-Furgeson
Disey 120
Elizabeth 10
Lydia 106
Nancy 92
Nancy 129
Patsy 67
Polly 43
Silvia Jane 131

Gardner
Abby 39
Barbara 43
Betsy 50
Catherine 114
Elizabeth 114
Gillian 71
Harriet M. 93
Honour 86
Jain 122
Lilly 56

NAME

Gardner
Julia 42
Latitia 18
Lavenia 98
Lydia 12, 27, 34
Martha 27, 57, 135
Margaret Ann 100
Mason 33
Nancy 68, 136
Peggy 34, 129
Pherebe 12
Phoebe 57
Polly 130, 133
Rhoda 86
Sally 62, 105
Sarah 33
Susan 36
Mrs. Susan A. 79
Virginia A. 77

Garner
Betty 124
Milche 135
Penny 100
Polly 24

Garrity, Mary 1

Gatling, Catherine 52

Gay
? 117
Martha 73
Mary 45
Jane 2
Mildred 76
Milly 118
Rhoda 118
Sally 76

Gee
Elizabeth 64
Rebecca 126

George, Ann (widow) 14

Gillet, Elizabeth F. 101

Gilliam
Araminta 35
Betsy W. 61
Celia 30
Mrs. Edith 8
Lucy 76, 128

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Gilliam (con't)
Martha 39
Mary 27
Polly 125
Sally 31, 54
Susan 34
Tempy 5

Glover
Margaret 83
Martha 76
Nancy 92
Polly 52, 101
Pricilla 71

Goodwyn
Elizabeth N. 111
Narcissa 97
Susan T. 59
Susanna 32

Grantham, Lucy 23

Gray
Ann 15
Catherine 124
Catherine A. 98
Charlotte 72
Elizabeth 97, 141
Julia 59
Lucy 47
Martha 67, 112
Mary 75, 115, 123
Mary A. 95
Mary Ann 51, 59
Nancy 72
Polly 118
Sarah 132

Green
Charity 5
Julia 50
Mary 112

Greswit
Martha 12
Sally 68

Griffin
Caty 21
Celia 142
Virginia Ann 143
Charlotte 46, 48
Dianah 51

NAME

Griffin
Eliza 1, 81
Elizabeth 87
Karan 13
Margaret 23, 135
Mary 125
Nancy 56, 108
Olive 144
Peggy 29
Polly 139
Rebecca 135

Grizzard
Nancy P. 36
Phebe 133

Gurley
Celia 48
·Ivy 16
·Jane W. 123
·Lucy T. 80
Patty 135
.Polly 44
Priscilla 70
·Rebecca B. 27

Gwalthny, Mary 78

Gwaltney
Mary 74
Nancy E. 71
Sarah 143
Sarah Ann 84, 70
Susanna M. 106

Hail-Haile
Elizabeth 62
Sally 122

Halcome, Mary 107

Halcomb, Mildred 114

Hall, Elizabeth Hugh 67

Hancock
Ann T. 60
Emma 119
Nancy 4, 57
Polly 119
Roanna 145

Hanley, Mary Ann 109

Hanson, Mary 64

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Harcum, Elizabeth 27

Hardgrove, Rebecca 130

Hare, Julia 76

Hargrave
Cynda 65
Elizabeth 65
Martha 131
Mary 136
Polly 19
Sally 74, 84

Hargrove
Charlotte 93
Polly 75
Priscilla 105

Harkem, Sarah 55

Harper
Bathsheba 79
Edith 49
Lucy 112

Harred, Rhoda 23

Harrell
Emily 41
Mary 63
Rebecca 22

Harris
Ann 2
Averilla 108
Betty 94
Caroline D. 4
Cely 115
Charlotte 95, 98, 127
Cherry 66
Edith 125
Elizabeth 13, 63, 125
Jane 2, 70
Julia 17
Keziah 28
Margaret 40
Mary 87, 116
Mary H. 102
Nancy 14, 20, 53, 127
Patience 92
Patsey 105
Peggy 132
Penny C. 28
Rebecca 75

NAME

Harris
Sally 58, 125
Temprence 127
Willeathy 126

Harrison
Catherine 116
Charlotte 110
Cresy 102
Elizabeth 40, 74, 142
Jane 107
Lucy 133
Malinda 125
Margaret J. 39
Martha Jane 53
Mary J. 40
Nancy 123
Pamela 64
Peggy 34
Polly 102
Sally 40, 80, 117
Sarah 72
Sarah C. 89
Susan 56
Susan A. 55
Susanna 91
Temprence 50

Harrod, Martha 42

Hart
Adaline A. 86
Ann B. 118
Averella 65
Elizabeth 22, 55
Elizabeth D. 103
Fath W. 65
Levinna 45
Lucy 4
Lucy Ann 112
Lucy D. 38
Margaret A. R. 46
Martha A. 123
Martha Ann 115
Mary 43, 142
Mary B. 55
Masura A. A. 23
Merina 55
Michael 19
Nancy 136
Olive 3, 65
Rebecca 55, 85
Sally 1, 22, 113
Sarah R. 4
Silvia 75

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Hart (con't)
Silviah 69
Susanna 128
Temprence 64, 69
Wilmoth 66

Harvy, Sarah A. 92

Hasty
Ann 70
Sally 73

Hatfield
Elizabeth 42
Jemima 66
Rhoda 96
Sally Ann 12
Tabitha 43

Hay, Winny 67

Hays, Susanna 40

Hazlewood, Elizabeth 120

Headband, Nancy 68

Heart, Mary 2

Heath, Elizabeth 104

Hedgepeth-Hedgpeth
Edith 18
Eliza H. 88
Nancy 81
Zelpha 87

Helvin, Polly 108

Hencocke, Celia 133

Hering, Mary A. 23

Herring
Caroline 21
Patsey 2

-Hicks
Charlotte 41
Sarah 128

Hill
Elizabeth 55
Julia A. 77
Martha R. 30

NAME

Hill
Sarah Matilda 75

Hilliard, Esther 47

Hines
Ann 38
Betsy 52
Delia 113
Elizabeth 22, 99, 143
Georgiana 29
Keziah 116
Lydia 113
Manerva 135
Martha 59
Martha C. 79
Mary 55
Mary E. 126
Mille 67
Nancy 72, 52
Patsey 84
Peggy 13
Rebecca 115
Sarah 51
Temprence 24

Hobb, Nancy 92

Hobbs
Elizabeth B. 132
Julia 113
Rebecca M. 42
Vienna 121

Hogg, Martha 131

Hogwood, Susan 102

Holden
Elizabeth 53
Lieuraner 122
Olive 19
Winnefred 27

Holding
Dizey 122
Disca 104

Holdsworth, Rebecca 16

Holeman, Lucy 92

Holleman
Elizabeth P. 64
Emma 19
Frances E. 13

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Holleman (Con't)
Lucy Ann 94
Martha Ann 131

Holliman
Lucy Caroline 108
Polly 6

Holladay, Rebecca F. 134

Holland
Abigail 116
Cherry 108
Elizabeth 75
Mary E. 86
Mildred J. 99

Holliday, Nancy 107

Holmes
Ann 83
Ann C. 58
Elizabeth Clayton 4
Emma 24*
Mary H. 83
Mary P. 27
Matilda 30
Polly 127
Priscilla B. 6
Virginia 61

Holt
Harriet 39
Mrs. Lenna 11
Margaret 52
Martha 43
Mary 7
Mason 81
Sally 109, 131

Holvin, Mary 99

Hood
Elizabeth S. 103
Mary A. 104
Mary T. 25
Rhode 42

Horn, Cherry 23

Horton, Susannah 89

Hough
Martha 122
Nancy 138
Sally 97

NAME

Howell
Ann H. 119
Elizabeth 124, 26
Emaline 18
Harriet 59
Martha 76
Mary 102
Nancy 56
Sarah 34
Sarah M. 142
Ann 62

Howard, Esther 122

Hubbard, Polly 141

Hunley
Matilda 73
Nancy 15
Permelia 18

Hunt
Accy 104
Elizabeth 67
Jemima 9
Maria 41
Narrissa 71
Sally 67, 108

Hunter
Fanny 117
Polly 115

Hursk, Eady 118

Hurst, Charlotte 136

Hursts, Temprence 98

Hurts, Rhoda 79

Husk
Eady 136
Lucy 3

Hutchings
Martha 142

Hutchins, Martha 75

Ivey
Lucy 72
Macky 126
Nancy 100

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Ivey (con't)
Sally 53
Sarah 117

Ivy
Charlotte 71, 80
Elizabeth 20, 52
Elizabeth J. 37
Lititia P. 126
Lucy 117
Phebe 78
Rebecca 139, 140

Jacob, Miriam 109

Jacobs, Sally 109

Jackson
Clara 126
Fereby 42
Phebe 137
Sally 52

James
Eliz 44
Eliza 53, 87
Lucy G. 15
Martha 8
Rebecca 107
Sally I. 79

Jarrell
Ann 13
Elizabeth 78, 128
Martha (widow) 123

Jarrett, Elizabeth (widow) 3

Jefferson, Eliza 123

Jelks
Ann Eliza 113
Hannah 47, 52
Lucy A. 140
Mary 4
Mary E. 140
Mary Jane 92
Sally 8
Susanna 83

Jenkins
Alcey 34
Elizabeth 42, 109

NAME

Jenkins
Mary Malinda 89
Molley 137
Nancy 113
Polly 61
Salley 23
Sarah 5
Winnefrid 81

Jerry, Lucy 30

Johnson
Amy 15
Ann 75, 82
Beady 86
Charlotte 88
Chastity 60, 75
Cherry 125
Christian 76
Edith 48
Eliza 29, 56
Elizabeth 105, 131, 143, 131, 87
Ellen 114*
Else D. 124
Emma 22
Hannah 106
Jane 66
Jean 113
Jonsey 15
Keeten 48
Kraton 114
Lilly 49
Lucy 26, 60, 99, 125
Lydia 13
Margaret 59
Maria 85
Martha 10, 48, 54, 119, 64
Martha A. 19
Martha Kirby 28
Mary 18, 28, 57, 74, 107
Mary W. 11
Merron 99
Mildred 75, 121
Mille 109
Milley 14
Milly 144
Miriam 141
Nancy 48*, 72, 73*, 104
Ollifer 89
Parthenia 78, 84
Patsey 86
Phebe 10
Polly 11, 137
Rachel 113
Rebecca 64, 144, 80

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Johnson (con't)
Sally 18, 42, 78
Sarah 26, 66, 94
Silvia 11
Susanna 31
Tabitha 11, 109
Tabytha 103
Winnie 81
Winny 10

Johnston
Lucy 97
Maria Agnes 51
Mary P. 91
Olive 44
Patsey 44
Sarah 35

Joiner
Ann 104
Caty 143
Charlotte 74
Elizabeth 127, 136
Ellen 35
Lucy 49
Lydia 119
Margaret 35
Mariah 45
Martha 56, 99, 107, 127, 138
Mary 45, 82, 103
Mason 81
Matilda 107
Metildah 135
Milly 12
Nancy 93, 129, 137
Peggy 28, 80*
Polly 18, 21, 113
Rebecca 66
Rebecca L. 51
Rhoda 81
Sally 48, 81, 99
Sarah 56

Jonas, Rebecca T. 51

Jones
Agatha 66
Ann 63
Arvila 84
Avey 90
Cherry 11, 143
Eliza 105
Eliza C. 92
Elizabeth 7, 31, 50, 67, 77, 87
91, 95, 105

NAME

Jones
Hester Ann 94
Janey 143
Jinsey 119
Lucy 75
Margaret Boush 120
Margaret Eliza 114
Martha 31, 73, 85*, 88, 98, 145
Mary 53, 55, 73, 110
Mary (widow) 101
Mary Ann 61
Mary E. 115
Mason 25
Molly 68
Nancy 4, 8, 21, 78, 114
Nancy W. 143
Patience 96
Polly 140
Rebecca 79, 132
Sally 20, 49, 82
Sally L. 52
Sally M. 95
Sarah 27, 46
Susanna 115

Jordan
Ann H. 81
Debrew 100
Elizabeth 118
Elizabeth (widow) 63
Martha 50
Martha A. 94
Mary 3
Nancy 3
Patience 130
Polly B. 119
Rebecca 24

Joyner
Ann 40, 80
Anna 120
Charity 11
Elizabeth 12, 84, 114
Elizabeth B. 1
Emily 100
Emma 140
Frances 112
Frances W. 86
Jane M. 79
Julia 42
Levina 19
Lucy 9
Margaret 71, 82, 142
Martha 11, 19, 20, 80, 81, 105,
112

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Joyner (con't)
Martha Ann 48
Mary 40, 80, 101
Mary A. 39
Mary M. 17
Mildred 138
Milicent 143
Miriam 46
Muly 79
Patsy 76, 96
Permelia 46, 48
Phebe 53
Polly 18, 60, 81, 94, 140
Rebecca 139
Ruth 12
Sally 12, 54, 94, 141
Sally Ann 60
Sarah 81
Tabitha 12
Temperence 44
Tempy 35

Judkins
Elizabeth 40, 88
Hannah M. 6
Martha A. 6
Polly 40
Sally 91

Kello
Caroline M. 17
Louisa B. 43
Margaret 15
Margaret B. 129
Martha 93
Mary W. 112
Phereby 28

Kemp, Levina 72

Kennebren, Priscilla 7

Kerby, Ann 47

Kersey, Delilah 110

Kindred
Ann 119
Elizabeth 90
Louisa J. 90
Martha 132
Mary 48
Mary C. 119

NAME

Kindred, Sally 106

Kirby
Julia 2
Martha 2, 104
Mary 98
Mary M. 55
Nancy 68
Susana 32
Sylvia 45

Kitchen
Elizabeth 85, 124
Julia 104
Lucy 16
Margaret 27
Martha 80, 133
Mary 139, 73
Nancy 44
Patience 73
Polly 66
Sarah 44,
Sarah N. 85
Susan W. 107

Kitchin, Avery 94

Kitching, Martha 14, 142

Lain, Emma 40

Lamb
Catharine 49
Crecy 16
Evaline 116
Harriet 41
Jane 40
Margaret P. 136
Nancy 62

Lancaster
Mildred 61
Rebecca 12

Lane
Eleanor 20
Eliza 113
Lucy 113, 118
Martha 83, 98
Mary 133
Polly 37
Sarah P. 20
Susan 4

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Langston, Elizabeth 111

Lanier, Jane 85

Lankford
- Martha 82
- Martha Ann 89
- Nancy 35
- Polly 35
- Rebecca 131
- Sally A. 102

Lawrence
- Elizabeth 37
- Margret M. 26
- Mary 29
- Nancy 106
- Nancy Jane 38
- Patsy 76
- Priscilla 1, 38
- Rhoda 5
- Sally 36

Leary, Julia 136

Lenow, Louisa 69

Lenter, Fereby 36

Lester, Patsy 141

Lewis
- Betty 27
- Dianna 145
- Elizabeth 127
- Fanny 27
- Jane 116
- Martha 96
- Mary 127
- Mary Ann 59
- Nancy 96, 125
- Peggy 63
- Polly 13
- Rebecca 96
- Sally 112

Little
- Betsey 125
- Damaris 22
- Lucy 127
- Mary Jane 32
- Rebecca T. 61
- Sally 64

Loftin, Kezia 63

NAME

Long
- Agnes 84
- Elizabeth 36
- Mary 41*
- Patsy 138

Love
- Anna 128
- Elizabeth 51
- Julia 4
- Mary 76
- Nelly 114
- Sally 71, 82

Low
- Mary A. 142
- Nancy 135

Lowe
- Elizabeth 73
- Jerusha 118
- Louisa A. 57
- Martha 145
- Mason D. 77
- Nancy 132
- Sally 68
- Sapphira 7

Loyd, Amey 86

Lucas, Elizabeth 15

Lundy
- Christian 124
- Lucy 117
- Mary 90
- Nancy 104
- Polly 13, 63
- Ruth 91
- Mrs. Susan 115
- Susan I. 24
- Winnifred 32
- Tazzy, T 20

Lunn, Lucy 64

Lurrey, Sarah 121

Luten, Clarinda L. 6

Luter
- Mariah P. 6
- Mary Ann 6, 109
- Rebecca 28
- Sally 143

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

McBride, Nancy I. 139

McClenney, Ellen 143

McClunny, Lucy Ann 75

McCormick, Judith 20

McGlemere, Mary 101

McGlenmery, Hetty 99

McIntosh, Elizabeth 38

McLemere, Mary 85

McLemore
- ----- 97
- Amy 134
- Elizabeth 63
- Julia 77
- Lucy A. 51
- Martha M. 50
- Nancy 90
- Sarah 93
- Sarah B. 1

Mabry
- Jane S. 99
- Sally B. 50
- Susan R. 89

Mackey, Mary 64

Maclin, Mary H. E. 117

Magee, Avy 36

Maget
- Ann 29
- Elizabeth 51
- Martha Jane 46
- Mary Jane 10
- Rebecca Ann 39
- Susannah 47

Magett, Sarah 93

Mahone
- Nancy J. 92
- Susannah C. 22

Mangram, Patsy 46

Mangum, Conney 66

NAME

March
- Margaret 11
- Mary Ann 56

Mardaugh, Eliza F. 8

Marks
- Amy 67
- Ann 89
- Mary 55
- Sally 50
- Sarah E. 64

Martin, Lucy 61

Mason
- Jane 91
- Mary P. 55
- Rebecca J. 91

Massenberg
- Mary H. 142
- Sarah Ann 38

Massengale
- Martha 21
- Milicent 25, 59

Mathews
- Polly 141
- Priscilla 105

Meacom, Ann 84

Mealhouse, Peggy 55

Meals, Rhoda 105

Mecom, Sylvia 91

Medford, Nancy 84

Meglamre
- Elizabeth 4
- Nancy 89

Mercer
- Ann 37
- Elizabeth 73, 77
- Martha 70
- Nancy 34
- Polly 42

Merchant, Elizabeth W. 79

NAME

Mials
Eley 112
Patience 75

Middleton, Sarah 87

Milas, Gincey 138

Miles
Elizabeth 64, 97
Sally 29

Millar
Martha 120
Sarah C. 25

Miller, Elizabeth 63

Milliken-Millikin
Martha A. 83
Mary E. 98
Patsey 59
Sarah J. 6

Milton, Ann 16

Minnis, Sarah 1

Mitchell, Tabitha 71

Moody
Elizabeth 69*

Moore
Catherine 88, 121
Eliz 2, 64
Elizabeth 49, 68
Laury Ann 58
Martha 138
Martha R. 49
Mary 15
Nancy 6, 27
Rebecca 2,88
Salina F. 39
Sally 40, 56
Salley W. 61
Sarah 36, 73, 124
Sarah A. 33

Morgan
Lucy 97
Sally 97

Morrell, Winifred 122

Morrice, Ann 114

NAME

Morris
Ann E. J. 96
Ann Maria 94
Catey 49
Diana 16
Eliza 102
Elizabeth 92
Elvira 95
Hannah 123
Martha 40
Matilda 143
Polly 99
Rebecca 111
Susanna 99

Moufort, Lucy W. 35

Mountfort-Mountfortt-Mountforte
Amelia 107
Elizabeth 57
Frances 89
Harriet 57
Mary 12
Mildred 90
Nancy 12
Peggy 11
Sally 10, 43
Sally W. 29
Sarah 58

Mullens, Elizabeth 54

Mundall, Elizabeth 106

Murdaugh, Elizabeth F. 58
Lydia 132
Polly 142
Mrs. Rebecca 124

Murfee
Amanda L. F. 9
America 107
Ann W. 86
Barsheba 46
Eliza 99
Francis 86
Margaret 141
Martha 140
Martha M. 48
Mary Eliza 87
Mary R. 9
Narcissa 87
Peggy 141
Silviah 97
Temprence 116

NAME

Murray
Elizabeth 123
Mary 66
Sally 90

Murrell
Martha 34
Mary A. 122

Murser, Mary I. 127

Musgrave, Charlotte 87

Myrick
Ann 120
Ann E. 27
Celia A. 73
Eliza T. 145
Elizabeth 7
Elizabeth E. 4
Martha A. 6, 116
Mary A. 46
Mary Ann 132
Mary E. 125
Nancy 53
Pauline C. 117
Mrs. Phebe H. 95
Polly 37
Sally 15
Susan 89

Nance, Jane 10

Neblet, Sally 19

Nelms
Lucy 58
Nancy 22

Newby, Patsey 121

Newsom
Elizabeth 108
Jane 143
Lucy 107
Martha 144
Mary 94
Mary A. 100
Mary F. 129
Mary H. 82
Nancy 97
Phebe 109
Polly 96

NAME

Newsom
Rebecca L. 65
Sarah 102

Newsum
Ann 62
Cynthia 107
Elizabeth 7, 95, 116, 138
Jane 134
Julia 11
Lucy 96, 113
Lucy Thorp 27
Martha 43, 53, 91
Mary 63, 136
Matilda 80
Nancy 97
Narcissa 49
Patience 24
Polly 110
Rebecca 114
Sally 96
Sarah 101
Sarah E. 50
Susan 106
Susanna 32
Temprence 64
Winney 47

Newton
Caroline 126
Julia B. M. 130
Lucy 134
Martha 119
Mary 90, 97, 105
Mary Ann 77
Nancy 107
Priscilla 63
Rebecca 50

Niblet, Nancy 19

Nicholson
Agnes E. 120
Alice B. 140
Ann 24
Charlotte 24
Elizabeth H. 51
Emma 114
Fanny 95
Jane 10
Jane B. 98
Lucy 47, 88
Martha 21
Martha Ann 111
Mary A. 60

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Nicholson (con't)
Mary E. 70
Mary Jane 21
Mary S. 108
Matilda 110
Rachel (widow) 118
Rebecca 134
Sarah L. 15
Susan 98

Nicolson, Sarah 5

Nilms, Polly 20

Norfleet
Elizabeth 15
Mary 58
Sarah 77

Norflet, Adaline 24

Norsworthy, Eli H. 59

Norvell, Nancy 117

Norwile, Charlotte 9

Oberry
Ann 73
Betsey 138
Dazey 77
Edith 31
Martha 19, 25, 81
Mary 99
Sally 74
Silvia 144

ODonnel, Annabella 33

Odonnelle, Peggy 7

Oliver, Polliver 124

Oney
Disey 49
Elizabeth 88, 96
Lucy 78
Martha 112
Mary 67
Mille 41
Nancy 134
Peggy 142
Tabitha 111
Winney 52

NAME

O'Niel, Ann 95

Owens
Edy 75
Elizabeth 74
Marcillia 140
Susan 36
Temperence 25

Paine, Sally 129

Parham, Betsy 141

Parker
Adaline 21
Caroline W. 109
Jane R. 38
Martha 140
Mary 45
Phereby 35, 103
Polly 92
Sarah 88
Sarah A. 49
Susan 6

Parnell, Sally 89

Parsons, Martha 59
Nancy 106
Partin, Pamelia 107

Pebworth, Betsy 56

Peete, Emily E. 63

Person
Mary (widow) 15
Sarah J. 102
Temperence 109

Persons, Rebecca 102

Peterson
Keziah 3
Martha 61

Pettway-Petteway
Amanda 108
Elizabeth A. 87
Margaret 37
Mary S. 102

Philipps
Edy 58

NAME

Phillips-Philips (con't)
- Elizabeth 62, 64
- Martha 14
- Matilda 38

Phipp, Martha Ann 108

Phipps
- Mary J. 32
- Nancy 32

Pierce, Elizabeth 32, 33

Pitman
- Ann 2
- Eliza 37
- Elizabeth 141
- Katey 45
- Martha 99
- Polly 130
- Pricilla 61
- Rhoda 133
- Sally 46, 79
- Sally B. 104
- Sarah 17
- Sarah (widow) 48

Pledger, Nancy 120

Pond
- Diana 134
- Edna B. 130
- Eleanor C. 51
- Elizabeth 56, 78
- Emma 19
- Grizza A. 116
- Harriett 133
- Julia 119
- Margaret 76
- Marrha D. 33
- Martha H. 134
- Mary 134
- Mary A. 116
- Nancy 89, 104
- Nancy V. 45
- Permelia 83
- Polly 105
- Rebecca 99
- Rhoda Ann 130
- Sally 40
- Sarah 40
- Temperence 126
- Temprence A. 116

Pope, Ann 106, 129

NAME

Pope
- Caroline F. 39
- Chacy 92
- Charity 37
- Christian 54
- Dicey 105
- Diza 92
- Eda 127
- Eliza 121
- Elizabeth 12, 36, 51, 112,127
- Emily 95
- Eyra Ann 31
- Fanny 16, 51
- Frances R. 39
- Jane 59
- Linna 70
- Louisa 6
- Lucy 91, 108, 117
- Lydia 143
- Margaret 106, 121
- Margaret A. 47
- Martha 107
- Martha Jane 6
- Mary 121
- Mary A. 68
- Mary E. 45
- Mary L. 68
- Matilda 80, 144
- Minty 27
- Mourning 69
- Nancy 5, 70, 73, 74, 114, 117, 139
- Patience 69, 82,
- Patience A. 33
- Patsy 115
- Phebe 28
- Polly 59, 106
- Prudence 55
- Rachel 5, 31, 139
- Rebecca 30, 106, 121
- Rhoda 74
- Sally 33, 105, 130, 136
- Sally D. 95
- Sally E. 96
- Sally H. 110
- Sarah 45, 79, 92
- Sidney 52
- Sophia 92
- Susanna 45, 85

Porter
- Delilah 110
- Elizabeth 7
- Jane 104
- Martha 20, 110

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Porter (con't)
- Mary 79, 89
- Milly 36
- Nancy 100
- Oliff 119
- Polly 39
- Rebecca 20
- Sarah 11
- Tabitha 106

Powell
- Bytha 3
- Charlotte 71
- Clarisa 49
- Elizabeth 52, 93
- Jean 132
- Lucy A. W. 78
- Margaret 31
- Martha Ann 65
- Mary B. 138
- Mason 2
- Nancy 25, 41
- Parthenia 7
- Patsy 22
- Rebecca 23
- Sally 55, 70
- Sophia 107
- Temprence 43

Prince
- Ann 110
- Anna 133
- Elizabeth S. 107
- Elizabeth M. 70
- Martha 61
- Priscilla 97
- [illegible] . C. 94

Prisson
- Avyrella N. C. 94
- Elizabeth E. 43
- Lucy Ann 69
- Sarah 63

Pritlow
- Ann 86
- Margaret E. 122

Pursel-Pursell
- Elizabeth 34
- Mary 37

Raiford, Elizabeth 11

NAME

Raiford, Martha 120

Railey, Peggy 21

Rainey, Marth A. 26

Raleigh
- Martha 7
- Matilda 137
- Polly 90
- Tabitha 137

Ramsey
- Catharine Gray 64
- Temprence 93

Ran, Leviner 139

Rawlings
- Lucy 90
- Mary A. 67
- Sylvia S. 100

Ray
- Elizabeth 23, 130

Read, Patience 122

Reed
- Mason 32
- Rhoda 87

Reese
- Ann 3
- Charity 132
- Cherry T. 101
- Elizabeth 1, 58, 140, 14
- Emily 88
- Jane 116
- Julian 80
- Lucy 14
- Margaret 106
- Martha 130
- Nancy 129
- Nancy T. 110
- Piety 110
- Polly 52, 72
- Priscilla D. 40
- Rebecca 9
- Sally 28
- Sukey 72
- Sylvia 89

Revell
- Doretha 72

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Revell (con't)
Lucy 14
Martha H. 27
Rebecca 66
Sally 136

Revelle, Polly 131

Revill
Charlotte 145
Mourning 75

Richardson, Silvia T. 91

Ricks
Eliza M. 141
Maria E. 102
Teresa 123

Riddick
Mildred 93
Patsey 93
Pricilla 103

Ridley
Ann E. 145
Louisa R. 52
Jane 1, 100
Pamela 68
Peggy 24
Sarah 45

Ritter, Elizabeth 113

Rivers
Edith 98
Charlotte 53
Susan 50

Rives
Elizabeth 124
Nancy 98

Roberts, Matilda 50

Robertson
Nancy 141
Patsey 25
Peggy 127
Sally 11
Tabitha 131

Rochelle
Ann L. 140
Elizabeth J. 37

NAME

Rochelle
Lucy 141
Lucy C. 61
Martha 128
Martha E. 2
Mary F. 120
Mary H. 85
Mary Jane 37

Roe, Jerusha 11

Rogers, Mary H. 124

Rollings, Sally 81

Rollins, Phebe 120

Rosser, Nancy 60

Rowe
Lucy 89
Mary L. 66
Polly 43
Sally 82

Rows, Mildred 126

Ruffin
Lucy 72
Sarah (widow) 123

Sadler, Emily 109

Saller, Nancy 103

Saunders
Nancy 113
Sarah 57

Savage, Lucy 13

Scammell, Ann E. 27

Scarborough
Fanny 70
Margaret 98
Peggy 105
Susanna 112

Scarbough, Martha 10

Scarbrough
Elizabeth 106

Southampton County,Virginia

NAME

Scarbrough (con't)
Harriet 78
Julia 77
Margaret 3
Marsha Ann 101
Mary 109
Nancy 94
Patsey 104
Polly 106
Sarah 84
Zilpha 109

Schavous, Polly 50

Scoggins
Jane 103
Mary B. 39
Susan 37

Scott
Amey 111
Ann 70
Margaret 97
Martha 5
Mary 15
Mary A. 18
Sarah 4
Susannah 21

Screws
Nancy 66
Polly 110

Scruchins, Elizabeth 115

Seay, Judith Baker 101

Sebrell
Ann M. 51
Averilla 78
Caroline R. 14
Nancy 86
Margaret E. 13
Maria Louise 21

Seward, Sarah 124

Seyburn, Delilah 77

Sheffield, Patience 8

Sheild, Elizabeth 122

Shelly, Emma 42

Shepard, Elizabeth 16

NAME

Shepherd
Judy 16
Kisiah 16

Sherard, Elizabeth 56

Shield
Mary W. 23
Nancy 120

Shiffield, Lucy 30

Shivers
Elizabeth 18
Milly 128

Simmonds, Lucy 115

Simmons
Alee B. 98
Ann 83, 100
Diana Lewis 12
Editha A. H. R. 83
Elizabeth 124
Emma 46
Eveline L. 65
Frances 46
Lucy 13, 34
Lucy J. 2
Lucy R. 67
Mahala 138
Margeret 43
Martha 75
Martha F. 46
Mary 96, 128
Mary (widow) 77
Mary E. 145
Mary Cocke 97
Milly 80
Nancy 111, 114
Nancy A. 116
Patience 111, 124
Sally 72
Sally E. 85
Sylvia 81

Slade
Emma 144
Mary 61
Phebe 45
Phebe 60

Sledge, Virginia 117

Smith
Ann C. 100

NAME

Smith (con't)
Betsy 108
Eliz 5
Elizabeth 142
Frances A. 64
Hannah (widow) 89
Lucy 113
Martha D. 125
Martha E. 79
Mary 121
Mary A. 117
Mary E. 41
Polly 37
Rebecca 110
Rebecca A. 145
Susan M. 71

Speed
Betsy 117
Elizabeth 121
Milly 76
Sarah 76

Speight, Susanna 16

Spencer
Edith 105
Eliz 53
Nancy 73
Nancy S. 80
Patsey 102
Rebekah 56

Spivey
Ann Eliza 66
Diana 55
Elizabeth C. 83
Feriby 137
Martha A. 68
Mary M. 58
Parthena V. 133
Peggy 99
Sarah A. 17

Stamp, Ann 10

Stanton, Polly 47

Starks, Polly 49

Staunton, Lucy 14

Stephenson
Caroline 121
Delilah 118
Eliza 62

NAME

Stephenson
Elizabeth A. 47
Elizabeth M. 133
Emma 69
Hannah G. 8
Louisa S. 133
Margaret 88
Martha 122, 123, 143
Mary Ann 97
Michael 120
Nancy 19,144*
Nancy W. 119
Peggy 2
Polly 100, 120
Rebecca 5
Sally 29, 139
Sarah A. 49
Susan 109

Stevens
Polly 25
Sally 61

Stevenson, Dianah 53

Steward
Nancy 5
Suky 51

Stewart
Ann M. 98
Betsy 133
Frances A. 100
Mary 15, 71
Sally 68
Tabitha 2

Stith
Antoynette 71
Maria 111

Stokes, Rebecca 35

Stone, Mrs. Susan B. 6

Storey
Nancy 121
Peggy 141

Story
Bedy 121
Charlotte 112
Emaline 136
Harriet 14
Jane 70
Lydia 75

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Story (con't)
Martha 131
Martha A. 104
Mary 43, 129
Mary J. 138
Nancy B. 93
Peggy 75
Temprence 79

Stott, Martha 64

Stovey, Nanny 75

Stricling, Amey 121

Stuart, Phebe 113

Suiter
Ann 88
Elizabeth 41

Summerell
Barbara 41
Dinah 22
Disca 89
Eleanor C. 4
Eliza 88
Elizabeth 24
Elizabeth A. 118
Julia Ann 2
Julut D. 19
Lucretia 19
Martha 87
Mary A. 32
Milley 109
Nancy 26
Nancy E. 123, 140
Polly 16, 74
Rebecca 120
Sally 108
Sarah A. 83
Sarah R. 36
Virginia C. 20
Winny 78

Sumner, Caroline S. 45

Suter, Elizabeth H. 61

Sweat, Polly 71

Sykes
Lucinda B. 6
Tabitha 16

NAME

Tabor, Sarah 96

Talbert, Kizzy 55

Tann
Sarah 5
Susannah 28

Tanner, Zilpha 23

Taylor
Aira 28
Ann J. 18
Becky 5
Betsy 76
Charlotte 27
Eliza 41
Elza 102
Elizabeth 24, 72, 117
Elizabeth Ridley 83
Jane W. 118
Lucy 137
Martha 117
Mary 102
Nancy 53
Olive 17
Patsy 16
Polly 50

Terry, Matilda 13

Thomas
Ann 51
Betsey 90
Dolly A. 21
Lucy R. 21
Mary 51, 124
Mary J. 62
Mary Jane 64
Mary S. 31
Sarah 6

Thorn, Patsy 142

Thorp
Ann 63
Caroline R. 104
Edith 63
Nancy 95
Olive 96
Phereby 140

Thorpe
Betsy 101
Elizabeth 73
Lucy 115

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Thorpe (con't)
Martha 78
Mary 102
Phebe 8
Polly 9
Rebecca 31
Sally B. 123
Suckey 4
Susanna 118
Sylvia 110
Temprence 102

Thweat, Jane (widow) 91

Tillar
Frenetta 47
Floretta 111

Tiller, Christian L. 113

Tines, Louisa 20

Travis-Travice
Catherine 84
Eliza 134
Lucretia 51
Lucy 11, 134
Martha 77
Peggy 84
Polly 85
Tabitha 78

Trezvant
Agnes 94
Maria C. 125

Tucker, Winneford 140

Tudor, Sally 125

Tumbler, Nancy 81

Tunnell, Elizabeth 94

Turner
Ann Eliza 141
Ann L. 134
Betsy 95, 108
Charlotte 58
Clarissa 66
Clary 108
Delila 87
Disa 116
Elizabeth 9, 42, 84, 90, 107, 111, 112
Mrs. Elizabeth 141

NAME

Turner
Elizabeth H. 58, 121
Euphemia J. 111
Faith 3
Fanny 40
Francis 91
Hetta 68
Judy 108
Kissiah 44
Lizzie 60
Martha 28, 145, 27
Matilda 35
Mary 17, 37, 64, 88, 94
Mary Ann 126
Mildred 35, 48, 127*
Millie-Milly 58, 140
Nancy 8, 9, 25, 35, 66, 78, 135
Patience B. 128
Patsey 75, 77, 85
Phebe 95, 116
Pheriba 125
Polly 45, 47, 96, 118
Priscilla 79, 83
Rebecca 67, 126
Rody 85
Sally 68, 96
Sally A. 143
Sarah 75
Sarah J. 107
Susan 80
Susanna 9, 144
Winney 73

Tyler
Catherine 48, 118
Eleanor 80
Elizabeth 92
Margaret 118
Martha 46
Peggy 133

Tynes
Sally 37
Sarah 3
Sarah H. 99
Rebecca 99

Tyns
Rebecca 123
Sylvia 5

Underhill
Mary A. 126
Euphemia A. 127

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Underwood
- Ann 105
- Charlotte 107
- Delilah 107
- Dizy 24
- Elizabeth 19
- Lucy 72
- Martha 125
- Patsey 47
- Peggy 14

Urquhart, Martha P. 30

Uzzell, Permelia 103

Vaughan
- Anne 47
- Catherine 125
- Charlotte 33
- Chasey 77
- Elizabeth 32, 48, 56
- Jane 80
- Levina 54
- Litha 68
- Margaret 32
- Mrs. Maria O. 137
- Martha 33, 61
- Martha Ann 100
- Mary 19, 32, 56
- Rebecca 85
- Tabitha 86
- Temperence 62
- Virginia T. 37

Vasser
- Anna 78, 134
- Dorethy 118
- Elizabeth 29
- Margaret 135
- Mary 114
- Palatina 129

Vick
- Anna 76, 121
- Anna M. 45
- Ann Eliza 52
- Betsey 76
- Caroline 9
- Charlotte 38
- Dorcas 17
- Doretha N. 13
- Edith 121
- Elizabeth 14, 50, 78, 97, 102, 106, 107, 131

NAME

Vick
- Isabel 131
- Jane T. 30
- Jincey 130
- Julia 121
- Julia Ann 130
- Louisa 5
- Louisa A. 45
- Lucy 82
- Lydia 131, 128, 129, 144
- Margaret 139
- Margaret G. 52
- Martha 44
- Martha E. 56
- Martha J. 104
- Mary 118
- Mary A. 114
- Mary L. 126
- Mary T. 119
- Mason 9, 136
- Michael 110
- Mildred 23
- Milley 97
- Mourning 90
- Nanny 130
- Nancy 36, 66, 67, 80, 103
- Nancy R. 120
- Patience 24, 87, 110, 130
- Peggy 129
- Piety 110
- Polly 21, 111, 121
- Priscilla 72
- Rachael 101
- Rebecca 60, 84, 130, 134
- Sally 10, 62, 106, 130
- Sally J. 121
- Sarah 38, 47
- Sarah M. 20
- Susannah A. 12
- Tabitha 14
- Vienna 82

Vines, Milly 125

Wade
- Caty 87
- Elizabeth 80
- Pheriby 44

Waddill, Mary V. 125

Wainwright, Mary 115

NAME

Wall
Caroline E. 57
Mary Ann 95

Wallace
Margaret 32
Nancy 43

Waller
Edith 107
Elizabeth 52, 92
Elizabeth J. 92
Lucy 78
Mary 74
Susan 57
Winifred 7

Wallous, Lucy 60

Wammock, Priscilla 63

Warden, Charlotte 6

Warrell
Fanny 109
Martha 112
Wilta 4

Warren
Ann Rebecca 34
Dianna M. 135
Edith 93
Eliza M. 20
Hannah I. 70
Lucy K. G. 49
Martha 15, 17, 142
Mary 21
Mary E. 17
Mason 66
Matilda Ann 100
Nancy 48
Nancy P. 62
Polly 23
Pricilla 30
Sally 19

Wasdon, Rebecca H. 127

Washington
Agathy 136
Chasty 118
Elizabeth 19, 29, 35, 120, 138
Jane 65, 138
Lucy 138
Martha R. 57

NAME

Washington
Nancy 57, 85
Olive 1
Polly 29
Rachael 132
Sally 3, 76
Sarah 34
Silvya 57
Winny 140

Watkins, Patsey 65

Webb
Cherry 25
Okamilla 46

Weldon, Jane J. 31

Wells
Charity 129
Virginia W. 94

Wellons
E. A. 114
Louisa 26
Pricilla A. 67
Sarah 45

West
Dianna 69
Elizabeth 124
Faith B. 17
Lucy
Martha 23, 70
Mourning 30
Nancy 85
Polly 8
Sally 51, 120

Westbrook-Westbrooke
Amy 78
Caroline E. 138
Darcas 134
Elizabeth 62, 63
Fanny 138
Harriet 54
Lucy 14, 71, 72, 109
Lucy P. 45
Martha 57, 83
Martha V. 126
Mary A. 63
Mason S. 124
Nancy 22
Phebe 20, 119
Reb. 124

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Westbrook (con't)
Rebecca 95
Sally 1, 107

Wester
Cherry 81
Delilah 130
Elizabeth 54
Else 139
Martha 18, 54
Mary 44
Nancy 128
Polly 39, 43
Viney 44
Wesley 88

Westra, Sally 105

Westray, Martha 28

Westry, Elizabeth 86

Wheeler, Mariam 17

Whitbee, Mary 43

White
Mary 38
Mary A. 18
Nancy B. 46

Whitfield
Eady 136
Lucy G. 112
Mary 110
Matilda 26
Milly 26, 121
Nancy 17, 22
Penny 53
Polly 60
Sally 110
Sophia 56
Tempy 136

Whitehead
Betsy 70
Content 83
Deborah 33
Elizabeth 38
Francis J. 114
Harriet 103
Kathrine 136
Lydia 121
Margaret P. 11
Martha 38
Mary A. 41

NAME

Whitehead
Mary Ann 115
Milly 54
Nancy 35, 96
Patia 56
Patsey 31, 38
Polly 61
Priscilla 137
Rebecca 112
Sally M. 67
Sarah 44, 94

Whitley, Elizabeth 83

Whitney
Catherine 10 8
Dorothy 145
Elizabeth 34
Nancy 112
Patsey 35
Polly 137
Sally 17

Wiggins
Anna 117
Selah 53
Winifred 141

Williams
Ann 116
Arry 123
Caroline 119
Celia 93
Cindy Al 36
Eliza 73
Eliza A. 46
Elizabeth 42, 79, 100, 105, 122, 141, 144
Elizabeth C. 62
Elizabeth Jane 51
Eliz Simmon 67
Emma 82
Fanny 26
Genny 130
Jane 139
Louisa 103
Lucy 43, 82, 109, 144
Lydia 122
Maclany 126
Margaret Eliza 40
Margaret 123, 145
Martha 44, 67, 84, 103, 132, 123
Martha A. 93
Mrs. Martha H. 112
Mary 18, 41, 48, 63, 87, 67, 100, 139

NAME

Williams (con't)
Matilda 26
Mille 8
Nancy 1, 69, 84, 103
Parmelia 71, 120
Patsy 119, 133
Peggy 13, 84
Polly 18, 19, 39, 44, 50, 115
Pris 29
Rebecca 21, 119, 137
Rhoda 144
Mrs. Rhoda 100
Sabra 2
Sally 12, 56, 64, 74, 86, 100, 133
Sally A. 45
Sarah 27
Sarah J. 37
Sarah S. 116

Williamson
Ann 127
Eliza S. 99
Elizabeth 32, 127, 137
Emily P. 13
Evelina 4
Lucy 27, 103
Martha E. 8
Mary 62, 78
Mary Ann 24
Nancy 128
Nancy B. 61
Polly 19
Rebecca 88, 103, 140
Rebecca Jane 79
Sally 68, 102, 115
Sarah 113
Silvia-Sylvia 1, 128
Winne 135

Williford
Dolly 136
Elizabeth 62, 120
Martha 54
Mary W. 69
Matilda 96
Nancy 118
Peggy 137
Sally 55
Sarah 137
Susan 140
Viney 65

Wilkinson, Elizabeth 127

NAME

Wilkinson
Martha Elizabeth 116
Mary 98

Willons-Willens
Anna 104
Barbara 100
Dorcas 132
Eliza B. 122
Mary Ann 142
Mary B. 23, 134
Pamelia 103
Phebe 50
Polly 56
Salley 144
Willis (Peggy) 99

Wills
Betsy 129
Catherine 86
Elizabeth 74
Elizabeth A. D. 69
Emily A. 56
Jane 82
Louisa 40
Margaret 121, 129
Martha 48, 50, 74
Martha H. 93
Mary 31
Mary C. 33
Mary F. 129
Mason 81
Susan J. 39
Temprence 128

Willson-Wilson
Allia F. 30
Bede 113
Esther 121
Hariet 42
Margaret 133
Mary 117
Mary Ann 134
Mary J. 52
Matilda 130
Olive 120
Phebe 137
Polly 52
Rebecca 34

Winbourne-Winborne
Peggy 133
Sally 100

Southampton County, Virginia

NAME

Windham
Charlotte 16
Helen 31
Sally 1

Wollens, Disey 68

Wood
Catherine P. 124
Polly 78, 103

Woodard
Catherine 78
Disa 79
Elizabeth W. 58
Lucy 120
Martha 105
Mary 7
Nancy S. 143
Rebecca 80
Sally 106

Woodford
Lucy I. 89
Martha A. 30
Sarah M. 89

Woodward
Eliza 59
Martha 131
Mary 29
Sally 142

Woolon, Silvier 133
Wooten, Lucinda 89

Womack-Wommack
Gincey 123
Mary 6, 117
Polly 91
Rebecca 91

Womble
Betsey A. 34
Louisa 6
Lucy 80
Mary 80
Nancy 17
Polly W. 135
Sally 119
Virginia 133
Willey 142
Margaret P. 43

Worrell
Airy 143
Cherry 108
Edith 32

NAME

Worrell
Edith E. 58
Edy 36
Elizabeth 60, 144*
Elizabeth A. 82
Mrs. Evaline 131
Evaline 144
Feby 132
Jenny 31
Julia 143
Levina 55
Louisa 9
Lydia 50
Margaret 20
Mary 36
Matilda 8
Milley 8, 144
Nancy 10, 105, 107
Parthenia 36
Phebe 97
Polly 104
Rebecca 30
Rhoda 9, 109
Sally 130
Sarah W. 22
Susanna 85
Tabitha 28
Temprence 38
Lucy 25

Wray, Sylvia 130

Wren-Wrenn
(?) 56
Delitha 93
Eliza Ann 119
Elizabeth 132
Mary E. 102
Polly 136
Sally 56
Silbia (Silvia) 113
Silve 114

Wright
Alice J. A. 24
Christian 80
Elizabeth 37, 77
Hannah 58, 83
Jane 111
Lydia 81
Mary 37
Mason 85
Patsy 50
Rebecca 79
Rhoda 15
Sally 18

Yates, Ann 58

F I N I S

0000714